



Export Catalogue

The image data shown in the catalogue is the property of Dahlhausen and not placed in its original size |
The reprint of the catalogue is prohibited without written consent | Errors and printing errors reserved | All
information without warranty.

Publisher:



P. J. Dahlhausen & Co. GmbH
Adam-Riese-Straße 4
50996 Köln · Germany

Phone: +49 (0) 22 36 39 13-0
Fax: +49 (0) 22 36 39 13-409

export@dahlhausen.de
www.dahlhausen.de

1 • Anaesthesia/Intensive Care

| | |
|------------------------|-------|
| Diagnostics/Monitoring | 1–2 |
| Intubation | 1–13 |
| Oxygen Therapy | 1–30 |
| Puncture | 1–58 |
| Regional Anaesthesia | 1–60 |
| Respiration | 1–67 |
| Suction Bronchial/Oral | 1–124 |

2 • Emergency Management

| | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Defibrillation | 2–2 |
| Emergency Ventilation | 2–3 |
| Medication Application | 2–7 |
| Oxygen Therapy (Emergency) | 2–8 |

3 • Gynaecology/Urology

| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| Catheter | 3–2 |
| Obstetric Care | 3–14 |
| Urine Collection Systems | 3–16 |

4 • Heart/Lungs

| | |
|-------------------|-----|
| Thoracic Drainage | 4–2 |
|-------------------|-----|

5 • Steri-Cleaning

| | |
|------------|-----|
| Indicators | 5–2 |
|------------|-----|

6 • Surgery

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| Arthroscopy | 6–2 |
| Endoscopy | 6–5 |
| HF Surgery | 6–11 |
| Laparoscopy | 6–16 |
| OR Suction Systems | 6–17 |
| OR Supplies | 6–47 |
| Vascular Surgery | 6–57 |
| Vascular/Wound closure | 6–64 |
| Wound Drainage Systems | 6–66 |

7 • Ultrasound/Diagnostic

| | |
|-------------------|------|
| Protective Covers | 7-2 |
| Ultrasound | 7-15 |

8 • Ward Equipment

| | |
|-----------------------------|------|
| Care Aids | 8-3 |
| Faecal Management | 8-21 |
| Gastroenterology | 8-23 |
| Hygiene | 8-28 |
| Infusion/Transfusion | 8-51 |
| Insertion Sets | 8-56 |
| Irrigation | 8-57 |
| Medical Instruments | 8-60 |
| Oral Hygiene | 8-74 |
| Set for Suture Removal | 8-79 |
| Syringes | 8-81 |
| Tracheostoma | 8-82 |
| Tubes | 8-88 |
| Wound Drainage Ward Systems | 8-94 |

1 • Anaesthesia/Intensive Care

Diagnostics/Monitoring

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| Electrodes | 1-2 |
| Electrodes Accessories | 1-12 |

Intubation

| | |
|------------------------------|------|
| Intubation Tubes | 1-13 |
| Intubation Tubes Accessories | 1-20 |
| Laryngoscope Blades | 1-21 |
| Laryngoscope Handles | 1-24 |
| Laryngoscope Sets | 1-26 |
| Laryngoscope Accessories | 1-27 |
| Video Laryngoscope | 1-28 |
| Video Laryngoscope Blades | 1-29 |

Oxygen Therapy

| | |
|----------------------------------|------|
| Nebulizer Sets | 1-30 |
| Oxygen Cannulas | 1-41 |
| Oxygen Catheters | 1-43 |
| Oxygen Masks | 1-46 |
| Aerosol Masks | 1-51 |
| Medication Nebulizer Accessories | 1-52 |
| Oxygen Tubes | 1-54 |
| Oxygen Venturi Sets | 1-57 |

Puncture

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Chest Aspiration Sets | 1-58 |
| Chest Aspiration Sets Accessories | 1-59 |

Regional Anaesthesia

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| Epidural Cannulas | 1-60 |
| Epidural Catheter Sets | 1-61 |
| Epidural Catheters | 1-62 |
| Epidural Filter | 1-63 |
| Spinal Needles | 1-64 |

Respiration

| | |
|--------------------------|-------|
| Capnometry Accessories | 1-67 |
| Catheter Mounts | 1-68 |
| CPAP Masks | 1-77 |
| Laryngeal Masks | 1-78 |
| NIV/CPAP Accessories | 1-79 |
| Respiration Circuits | 1-81 |
| Respiration Accessories | 1-96 |
| Respiration Filter | 1-105 |
| Respiration Filter HME | 1-107 |
| Respiration Masks | 1-110 |
| Resuscitator Sets | 1-113 |
| Resuscitator Accessories | 1-120 |

Suction Bronchial/Oral

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Closed Suction Systems | 1-124 |
| Closed Suction Systems Accessories | 1-137 |
| Suction Catheters | 1-139 |
| Tracheal Suction Systems | 1-152 |
| Tracheal Suction Systems Accessories | 1-153 |

Diagnostics/Monitoring

Electrodes



Disposable ECG Electrode Type 110, solid gel, adult

ECG Electrode for adults, non-sterile, made of PE-foam impermeable for liquids with press-stud, oval, 45 mm diameter for short-term tests.

The electrode is tested according to ISO-10993, biocompatible.

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex-free |
| Application area: | Adult |
| Kind of gel: | Solid gel |
| Material: | Carrier: PE-foam with medical Acrylic adhesive (60 g/m ²); Sensor Rivet: ABS, Ag/AgCl, coating; Sponge: PET; Press-stud: stainless steel; Gel: Hydrogel for ECG; Cover: siliconized PET |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-----------|
| 19.000.00.110 | 3.600 pcs |



Disposable ECG Electrode Type 112, wet gel, adult

ECG Electrode foam for adults, non-sterile, with press-stud (carbon), rectangular shape, 45 x 32 mm, for monitoring during x-ray and MRI.

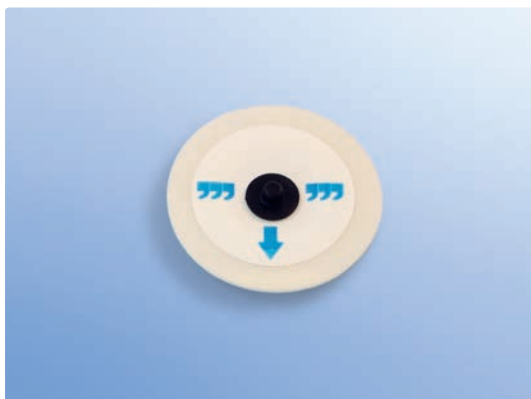
The electrode is tested according to ISO-10993, biocompatible.

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex-free |
| Kind of gel: | Wet gel |
| Material: | Carrier: PE-foam with medical Acrylic adhesive (40 g/m ²); Sensor Rivet: ABS, Ag/AgCl coating; Sponge: PET; Press-stud: carbon; Gel: Liquid gel for ECG; Cover: siliconized PET |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-----------|
| 19.000.00.112 | 3.600 pcs |

Diagnostics/Monitoring

Electrodes



Disposable ECG Electrode Type 400, solid gel, adult

ECG Electrode, disposable, non-sterile, pre-gelled, x-ray negative for monitoring during x-ray and MRI. The PE-foam electrode has an increased adhesive strength.

The round electrode has a diameter of 40 mm and a total surface of approx. 12,6 cm². The gel surface is approx. 2,0 cm² and the adhesive surface approx. 11,7 cm².

The electrode is tested according to ISO-10993, biocompatible.

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex-free, PVC-free |
| Material: | Carrier: PE-foam with medical Acrylic adhesive (40 g/m ²); Sensor Rivet: carbon, Ag/AgCl coating; Press-stud: carbon; Gel: Wet-gel for ECG; Cover: siliconized PET |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-----------|
| 19.000.00.400 | 1.500 pcs |



Disposable ECG Electrode Type 405, wet gel, adult

ECG Electrode for adults, non-sterile, made of PE-foam impermeable for liquids with press-stud, oval, 45 mm diameter for short term diagnostic tests.

The electrode is tested according to ISO-10993, biocompatible.

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex-free |
| Material: | Carrier: PE-foam with medical Acrylic adhesive (60 g/m ²); Sensor Rivet: ABS, Ag/AgCl coating; Sponge: PET; Press-stud: stainless steel; Gel: Liquid gel for ECG; Cover: siliconized PET |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-----------|
| 19.000.00.405 | 3.600 pcs |

Diagnostics/Monitoring

Electrodes



Disposable ECG Electrode Type 454, wet gel

ECG Electrode for adults, non-sterile, made of PE-foam impermeable for liquids, square, 45 x 28 mm, with adapter for 4 mm banana plug, for resting ECG and short-term diagnostic tests. The strap with three pieces simplifies handling and saves time. The small, rectangular adhesive surface allows the positioning of several electrodes side by side. Suitable for children as well as for adults depending on the application.

The electrode is tested according to ISO-10993, biocompatible.

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex-free |
| Kind of gel: | Wet gel |
| Material: | Adapter: carbonized PP; Carrier: PE-foam with medical Acrylic adhesive (60 g/m ²); Sensor Rivet: ABS, Ag/AgCl coating; Sponge: PET; Press-stud: stainless steel; Gel: Liquid gel for ECG; Cover: siliconized PET |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-----------|
| 19.000.00.454 | 3.600 pcs |



Disposable ECG Electrode Type 457, wet gel, pediatric

ECG Electrode for children, non-sterile, made of PE-foam impermeable for liquids with press-stud, oval, 35 mm diameter.

The electrode is tested according to ISO-10993, biocompatible.

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex-free |
| Kind of gel: | Wet gel |
| Material: | Carrier: PE-foam with medical Acrylic adhesive (40 g/m ²); Sensor Rivet: ABS, Ag/AgCl coating; Sponge: PET; Press-stud: stainless steel; Gel: Hydrogel for ECG; Cover: siliconized PET |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-----------|
| 19.000.00.457 | 3.600 pcs |

Diagnostics/Monitoring

Electrodes



Disposable ECG Electrode Type 459, wet gel, adult

ECG Electrode for adults, non-sterile, made of PE-foam impermeable for liquids with press-stud, square, 45 x 32 mm for resting ECG. The strap with three pieces simplifies handling and saves time. The small, rectangular adhesive surface allows the positioning of several electrodes side by side.

The electrode is tested according to ISO-10993, biocompatible.

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex-free |
| Kind of gel: | Wet gel |
| Material: | Carrier: PE-foam with medical Acrylic adhesive (40 g/m ²); Sensor Rivet: carbonized ABS, Ag/AgCl coating; Sponge: PET; Press-stud: stainless steel; Gel: Liquid gel for ECG; Cover: siliconized PET |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-----------|
| 19.000.00.459 | 3.600 pcs |



Disposable ECG Electrode Type 460, wet gel, adult

ECG Electrode for adults, non-sterile, transparent made of breathable microsporous, soft cloth with press-stud, round, 60 mm diameter and wet gel. The electrode is suitable for 24-hours ECGs as well as for long-term tests.

The electrode is tested according to ISO-10993, biocompatible.

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex-free |
| Kind of gel: | Wet gel |
| Material: | Carrier: PET-Fleece with medical Acrylic adhesive (40 g/m ²); Sensor Rivet: ABS, Ag/AgCl coating; Sponge: PET; Press-stud: stainless steel; Gel: Liquid gel for ECG; Cover: siliconized PET |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-----------|
| 19.000.00.460 | 3.600 pcs |

Diagnostics/Monitoring

Electrodes



Disposable ECG Electrode Type 462, solid gel, pediatric

ECG Electrode for children, non-sterile, made of skin-friendly microsporous, soft cloth with press-stud, oval, 35 mm diameter. The solid gel is very well tolerated by skin and leaves no sticky patch on the skin.

This electrode provides a safe and quick skin contact. The solid gel with its adhesive properties acts as a conductor and at the same time offers an additional safe adhesive surface. Due to this, the total surface of the electrode is smaller and space saving.

The electrode is tested according to ISO-10993, biocompatible.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material: Carrier: PET-Fleece with medical Acrylic adhesive (40 g/m²); Sensor Rivet: ABS, Ag/AgCl coating; Sponge: PET; Press-stud: stainless steel; Gel: Hydrogel for ECG; Cover: siliconized PET

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-----------|
| 19.000.00.462 | 3.600 pcs |



Disposable ECG Electrode Type 505, solid gel, pediatric

Foam ECG Electrode for children, non-sterile, with press-stud, oval, 35 mm diameter, for diagnostic and monitoring.

The electrode is tested according to ISO-10993, biocompatible.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material: Carrier: PE-foam with medical Acrylic adhesive (40 g/m²); Sensor Rivet: ABS, Ag/AgCl coating; Sponge: PET; Press-stud: stainless steel; Gel: Hydrogel for ECG; Cover: siliconized PET

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-----------|
| 19.000.00.505 | 3.600 pcs |

Diagnostics/Monitoring

Electrodes



Disposable ECG Electrode Type 558, wet gel, adult

ECG Electrode foam for adults, non-sterile, formed as a drop, 50 x 30 mm with de-centric press stud made of stainless steel. The electrode is particularly suitable for long-term monitoring and stress tests.

The electrode is tested according to ISO-10993, biocompatible.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material: Carrier: PET-Foam with medical Acrylic adhesive (60 g/m²); Lead strip: PET, Carbon/Ag/AgCl coating; Sensor Rivet: ABS, Ag/AgCl coating; Sponge: PET; Press-stud: stainless steel; Gel: Liquid gel for ECG; Cover: siliconized PET

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-----------|
| 19.000.00.558 | 3.600 pcs |



Disposable ECG Electrode Type 715, solid gel, adult

ECG Electrode for adults, non-sterile, tab, rectangular shape, 26 x 24 mm, adhesive solid gel, only for resting ECG. The gel conducts continuously with high quality and sticks safely on the skin while being well tolerated by the skin. The electrode can be removed pain-free after application.

There are 10 electrodes on one strip.

The electrode is tested according to ISO-10993, biocompatible.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

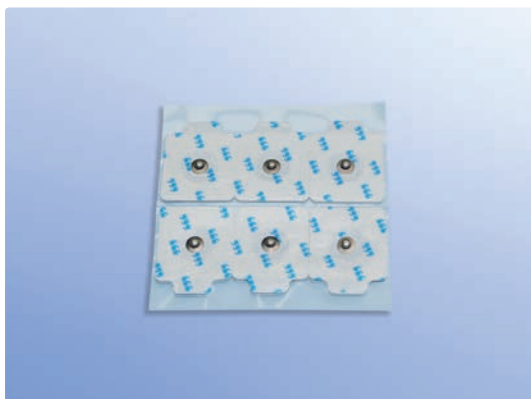
Material: Carrier: paper/PET Carbon and Ag/AgCl coated; Gel: Hydrogel for ECG; Cover: siliconized PE/Paper

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-----------|
| 19.000.00.715 | 5.000 pcs |

Diagnostics/Monitoring

Electrodes



Disposable ECG Electrode, perforated straps, solid gel, adult

ECG Electrode for adults, non-sterile, made of PE-foam impermeable to liquids, square, 41 x 32 mm. There are 6 electrodes per lengthways-perforated strip.

The electrode is tested according to ISO-10993, biocompatible.

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex-free |
| Kind of gel: | Solid gel |
| Material: | Carrier: PET-foam with medical Acrylic adhesive; Sensor Rivet: Ag/AgCl coating; Press-stud: stainless steel; Gel: Aqua-Tac; Cover: siliconized PET |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-----------|
| 19.000.02.459 | 3.600 pcs |



Disposable ECG Electrode, perforated straps, wet gel, adult

ECG Electrode for adults, non-sterile, made of PE-foam impermeable to liquids, oval with press-stud, 45 mm diameter. There are 6 electrodes per lengthways-perforated strip.

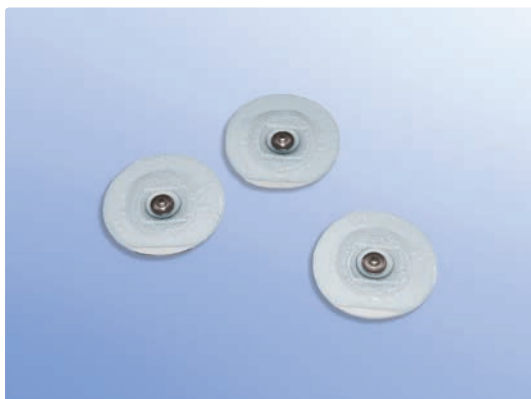
The electrode is tested according to ISO-10993, biocompatible.

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex-free |
| Kind of gel: | Wet gel |
| Material: | Carrier: PE-foam, PET with medical Acrylic adhesive (60 g/m ²); Sensor Rivet: ABS, Ag/AgCl coated; Plug: stainless steel; Gel: Liquid gel for ECG |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-----------|
| 19.000.01.405 | 3.600 pcs |

Diagnostics/Monitoring

Electrodes



Disposable ECG Electrodes Type 114, hydrogel, adult

ECG Electrode transparent for adults, non-sterile, with press-stud, round, 50 mm diameter and hydrogel.

The electrode is tested according to ISO-10993, biocompatible.

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex-free |
| Kind of gel: | Hydrogel |
| Material: | Carrier: transparent PE with medical Acrylic adhesive (40 g/m ²); Sensor Rivet: ABS, Ag/AgCl coating; Press-stud: stainless steel; Sponge: PET; Gel: Hydrogel for ECG; Cover: siliconized PET |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-----------|
| 19.000.00.114 | 3.600 pcs |



Single-Use ECG Electrodes, neonatal, x-ray negative, 1,5 mm

The square ECG Electrode with firmly attached cable (1,5 mm banana plug), is used to monitor the heart and respiratory rate of children and newly born babies. The conductive and self-adhesive hydro gel aligns itself perfectly with the contours of the small bodies. In order to avoid skin irritations, the electrodes can be moved at least once. The max. recommended usage time is 72 hours. The electrodes are x-ray permeable as well as MRI compatible.

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| Kind of gel: | Hydrogel |
| Material: | Carrier: PE non-woven; Adhesive: Acrylic; Sensor: Ag/AgCl; Gel: Hydrogel; Carrier foil: Polyester; Cabel and plug: TPE; Adapter: Brass |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | Length (cable) | Width | PU |
|---------------|----------------|-------|---------|
| 19.000.00.918 | 500 mm | 23 mm | 150 pcs |

Diagnostics/Monitoring

Electrodes



Single-Use ECG Electrodes, neonatal, square, 1,5 mm

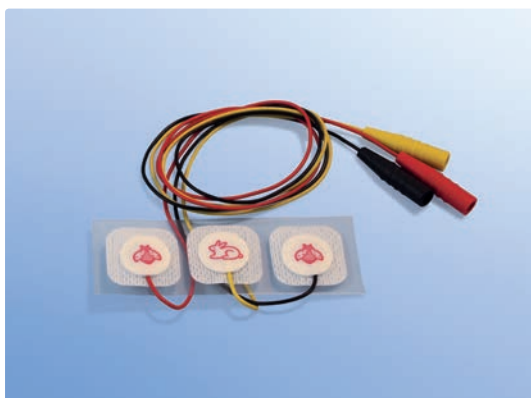
The square ECG Electrode with firmly attached cable (1,5 mm banana plug), is used to monitor the heart and respiratory rate of children and newly born babies. They adhere to the incubator, even at high air humidity levels. The conductive and selfadhesive hydro gel aligns itself perfectly with the contours of the small bodies. In order to avoid skin irritations, the electrodes can be moved at least once. The max. recommended usage time is 72 hours. The electrodes are x-ray impermeable as well as not suitable for MRI.

Kind of gel: Hydrogel

Material: Carrier: PE non-woven; Adhesive: Acrylic; Sensor: Ag/AgCl; Gel: Hydrogel; Cable and plug: TPE; Adapter: Copper

Sterile: No

| REF | Length (cable) | Width | PU |
|---------------|----------------|-------|---------|
| 19.000.00.917 | 500 mm | 23 mm | 150 pcs |



Single-Use ECG Electrodes, neonatal, square, 4 mm

The square ECG Electrode with firmly attached cable (4,0 mm banana plug), is used to monitor the heart and respiratory rate of children and newly born babies. They adhere to the incubator, even at high air humidity levels. The conductive and selfadhesive hydro gel aligns itself perfectly with the contours of the small bodies. In order to avoid skin irritations, the electrodes can be moved at least once. The max. recommended usage time is 72 hours. The electrodes are x-ray impermeable as well as not suitable for MRI.

Kind of gel: Hydrogel

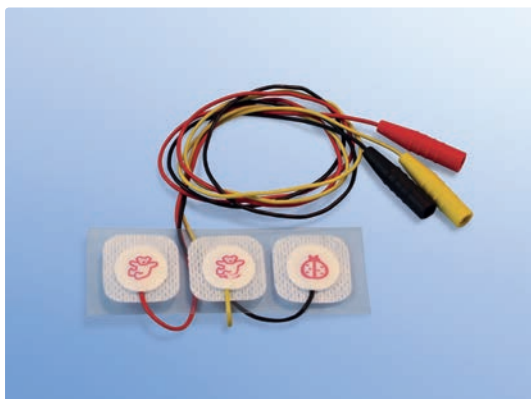
Material: Carrier: PE non-woven; Adhesive: Acrylic; Sensor: Ag/AgCl; Gel: Hydrogel; Cable and plug: TPE; Adapter: Copper

Sterile: No

| REF | Length (cable) | Width | PU |
|---------------|----------------|-------|---------|
| 19.000.00.916 | 500 mm | 23 mm | 150 pcs |

Diagnostics/Monitoring

Electrodes



Single-Use ECG Electrodes, neonatal, x-ray negative, 4 mm

The square ECG Electrode with firmly attached cable (4,0 mm banana plug), is used to monitor the heart and respiratory rate of children and newly born babies. They adhere to the incubator, even at high air humidity levels. The conductive and selfadhesive hydro gel aligns itself perfectly with the contours of the small bodies. In order to avoid skin irritations, the electrodes can be moved at least once. The max. recommended usage time is 72 hours. The electrodes are x-ray permeable.

Kind of gel: Hydrogel

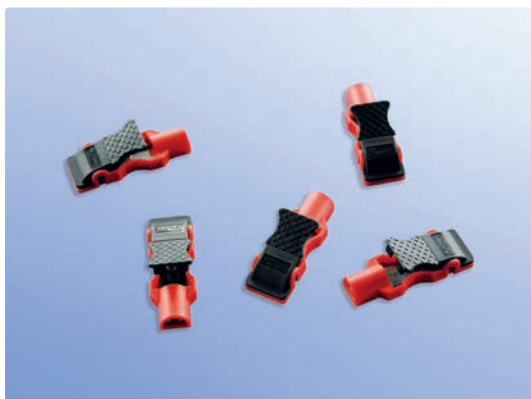
Material: Carrier: PE non-woven; Adhesive: Acrylic; Sensor: Ag/AgCl; Gel: Hydrogel; Cable and plug: TPE; Adapter: Carbon

Sterile: No

| REF | Length (cable) | Width | PU |
|---------------|----------------|-------|---------|
| 19.000.00.920 | 500 mm | 23 mm | 150 pcs |

Diagnostics/Monitoring

Electrodes Accessories



Connecting Adapter (Tab Clip)

Connecting adapter for tab electrodes (REF. 19.000.00.715) for diagnostic 12-channel resting-ECGs. Tab Clips deliver reliable records and are suitable for every patient.

Sterile: No

Packing Unit: 10 pcs/pck

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 19.000.00.334 | 10 pcs |



Electrode Gel, bottle

For gelling of multiple-use ECG electrodes.

Material (bottle): PE

Composition (contact media): Water, Glycerin, Carbomer, Sodium hydroxid, Elektrolyt, Proylene Glycol, Benzyl alcohole, Methylchloroisothiazolinone, Methylisothiolinone

Sterile: No

| REF | Content | PU |
|---------------|---------|----------|
| 93.050.00.430 | 250 ml | 24 btlts |

Intubation

Intubation Tubes



Endotracheal Tubes Magill, without cuff

Endotracheal Tube, type Magill with Murphy eye, without cuff, not suitable for MRI.

Style: With graduation; with Murphy eye; with depth mark

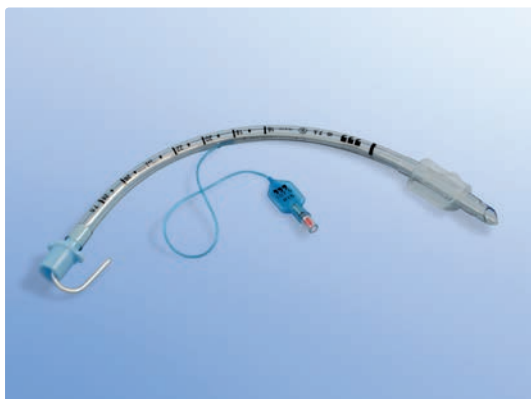
X-ray contrastable marking: X-ray contrast thread

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Application area | Inner diameter | PU |
|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------|
| 44.000.11.020 | Newborn | 2,0 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.11.025 | Newborn | 2,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.11.030 | Newborn | 3,0 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.11.035 | Newborn | 3,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.11.040 | Newborn | 4,0 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.11.045 | Child | 4,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.11.050 | Child | 5,0 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.11.055 | Child | 5,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.11.060 | Child | 6,0 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.11.065 | Child | 6,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.11.070 | Adult | 7,0 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.11.075 | Adult | 7,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.11.080 | Adult | 8,0 mm | 100 pcs |

Intubation

Intubation Tubes



Endotracheal Tubes Magill, with cuff, guide wire

The tubes attend the oral or nasal intubation of the patient for respiration and treat the respiratory passages during anaesthesia. Also for reanimation or mechanical resuscitation during intensive therapy.

Style: With graduation; with Murphy eye; with depth mark

X-ray contrastable marking: X-ray contrast thread

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Application area | Inner diameter | PU |
|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------|
| 44.000.09.060 | Child | 6,0 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.09.065 | Child | 6,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.09.070 | Adult | 7,0 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.09.075 | Adult | 7,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.09.080 | Adult | 8,0 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.09.085 | Adult | 8,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.09.090 | Adult | 9,0 mm | 100 pcs |



Endotracheal Tubes Magill, with cuff, preformed

Endotracheal Tube, type Magill with Murphy eye, with cuff, not suitable for MRI.

Style: With graduation; with Murphy eye; with depth mark

X-ray contrastable marking: X-ray contrast thread

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Application area | Inner diameter | PU |
|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------|
| 44.000.30.030 | Newborn | 3,0 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.30.035 | Newborn | 3,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.30.040 | Newborn | 4,0 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.30.045 | Child | 4,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.30.050 | Child | 5,0 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.30.055 | Child | 5,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.30.060 | Child | 6,0 mm | 100 pcs |

Intubation

Intubation Tubes

| REF | Application area | Inner diameter | PU |
|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------|
| 44.000.30.065 | Child | 6,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.30.070 | Adult | 7,0 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.30.075 | Adult | 7,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.30.080 | Adult | 8,0 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.30.085 | Adult | 8,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.30.090 | Adult | 9,0 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.30.095 | Adult | 9,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.30.100 | Adult | 10,0 mm | 100 pcs |



Endotracheal Tubes Woodbridge, with cuff, guide wire

Endotracheal Tube, reinforced-type Woodbridge, with cuff, not suitable for MRI.

Style: With graduation; with Murphy eye; with depth mark

X-ray contrastable marking: X-ray contrast thread

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Application area | Inner diameter | PU |
|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------|
| 44.000.20.035 | Newborn | 3,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.20.040 | Newborn | 4,0 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.20.045 | Child | 4,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.20.050 | Child | 5,0 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.20.055 | Child | 5,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.20.060 | Child | 6,0 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.20.065 | Child | 6,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.20.070 | Adult | 7,0 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.20.075 | Adult | 7,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.20.080 | Adult | 8,0 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.20.085 | Adult | 8,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.20.090 | Adult | 9,0 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.20.095 | Adult | 9,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.20.100 | Adult | 10,0 mm | 100 pcs |

Intubation

Intubation Tubes



Endotracheal Tubes Woodbridge, without cuff, guide wire

Endotracheal Tube, reinforced-type Woodbridge, without cuff, not suitable for MRI.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Style: | With graduation; with Murphy eye; with depth mark |
| X-ray contrastable marking: | X-ray contrast thread |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Application area | Inner diameter | PU |
|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------|
| 44.000.21.025 | Newborn | 2,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.21.030 | Newborn | 3,0 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.21.035 | Newborn | 3,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.21.040 | Newborn | 4,0 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.21.045 | Child | 4,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.21.050 | Child | 5,0 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.21.055 | Child | 5,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.21.060 | Child | 6,0 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.21.065 | Child | 6,5 mm | 100 pcs |



Endotracheal tube reinforced extra long, with cuff, guide wire

Endotracheal tube reinforced extra long, with cuff, not suitable for MRI.

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| Style: | With graduation; with Murphy eye; with depth mark |
| X-ray contrastable marking: | X-ray contrast thread |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Application area | Inner diameter | PU |
|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------|
| 44.000.22.070 | Adult | 7,0 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.22.075 | Adult | 7,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.22.080 | Adult | 8,0 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.22.085 | Adult | 8,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.22.090 | Adult | 9,0 mm | 100 pcs |

Intubation

Intubation Tubes



Endotracheal Tubes Magill, with cuff

Endotracheal Tube, type Magill with Murphy eye, with cuff, not suitable for MRI.

Style: With graduation; with Murphy eye; with depth mark

X-ray contrastable marking: X-ray contrast thread

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Application area | Inner diameter | PU |
|---------------|------------------|----------------|---------|
| 44.000.10.035 | Newborn | 3,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.10.040 | Newborn | 4,0 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.10.045 | Child | 4,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.10.050 | Child | 5,0 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.10.055 | Child | 5,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.10.060 | Child | 6,0 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.10.065 | Child | 6,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.10.070 | Adult | 7,0 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.10.075 | Adult | 7,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.10.080 | Adult | 8,0 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.10.085 | Adult | 8,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.10.090 | Adult | 9,0 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.10.095 | Adult | 9,5 mm | 100 pcs |
| 44.000.10.100 | Adult | 10,0 mm | 100 pcs |

Intubation

Intubation Tubes



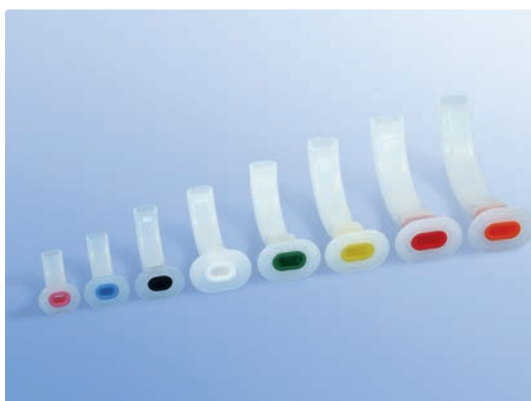
Guedel Airway non sterile

Guedel Tubes, semi-transparent with colour code and bite shield.

Material: Polyethylene (PE)

Sterile: No

| REF | Size | Colour | PU |
|---------------|------|--------|---------|
| 73.800.90.000 | 00 | Blue | 300 pcs |
| 73.800.90.010 | 0 | Black | 300 pcs |
| 73.800.90.100 | 1 | White | 300 pcs |
| 73.800.90.200 | 2 | Green | 300 pcs |
| 73.800.90.300 | 3 | Yellow | 300 pcs |
| 73.800.90.400 | 4 | Red | 300 pcs |
| 73.800.90.500 | 5 | Orange | 300 pcs |



Guedel Airway sterile

Guedel Tubes, semi-transparent with colour code and bite shield.

Material: Polyethylene (PE)

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Size | Colour | PU |
|---------------|------|--------|---------|
| 73.890.00.000 | 000 | Pink | 300 pcs |
| 73.900.00.000 | 00 | Blue | 300 pcs |
| 73.900.00.010 | 0 | Black | 300 pcs |
| 73.900.00.100 | 1 | White | 300 pcs |
| 73.900.00.200 | 2 | Green | 300 pcs |
| 73.900.00.300 | 3 | Yellow | 300 pcs |
| 73.900.00.400 | 4 | Red | 300 pcs |
| 73.900.00.500 | 5 | Orange | 300 pcs |

Intubation

Intubation Tubes



Nasopharyngeal Tube, disposable

Nasopharyngeal Tubes are designed to be inserted into the nasal passageway to secure an open airway.

Material: PVC, PP

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Inner diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 43.008.03.060 | 6,0 mm | 120 pcs |
| 43.008.03.065 | 6,5 mm | 120 pcs |
| 43.008.03.070 | 7,0 mm | 120 pcs |
| 43.008.03.075 | 7,5 mm | 120 pcs |
| 43.008.03.080 | 8,0 mm | 120 pcs |
| 43.008.03.085 | 8,5 mm | 120 pcs |

Intubation

Intubation Tube Accessories



Guide Wire

Guide Wire for endotracheal tubes.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 44.000.00.006 | 6 CH | 200 pcs |
| 44.000.00.001 | 10 CH | 200 pcs |
| 44.000.00.012 | 12 CH | 200 pcs |
| 44.000.00.014 | 14 CH | 200 pcs |

Intubation

Laryngoscope Blades



Laryngoscope Blade flexible tip

Laryngoscope Blade PJD with flexible tip for lifting the epiglottis.

Sterile: No

| REF | Product type | PU |
|---------------|--------------|------|
| 90.003.10.030 | Size 3 | 1 pc |
| 90.003.10.040 | Size 4 | 1 pc |



Laryngoscope Blade McIntosh

McIntosh Blades with integrated light conductor. The blade enables for a better slanting view of the pharynx during oral or nasal endotracheal intubation.

Sterile: No

| REF | Product type | PU |
|---------------|--------------|--------|
| 90.003.10.070 | Size 00 | 10 pcs |
| 90.003.10.080 | Size 0 | 10 pcs |
| 90.003.10.100 | Size 1 | 10 pcs |
| 90.003.10.200 | Size 2 | 10 pcs |
| 90.003.10.300 | Size 3 | 10 pcs |
| 90.003.10.400 | Size 4 | 10 pcs |
| 90.003.10.500 | Size 5 | 10 pcs |

Intubation

Laryngoscope Blades



Laryngoscope Blade McIntosh, disposable

Laryngoscope Blade McIntosh, single-use, with integrated fiber-optic. The blade enables for a better slanting view of the pharynx during oral or nasal endotracheal intubation.

Sterile: No

| REF | Product type | PU |
|---------------|--------------|--------|
| 90.003.10.699 | Size 00 | 25 pcs |
| 90.003.10.700 | Size 0 | 25 pcs |
| 90.003.10.701 | Size 1 | 25 pcs |
| 90.003.10.702 | Size 2 | 25 pcs |
| 90.003.10.703 | Size 3 | 25 pcs |
| 90.003.10.704 | Size 4 | 25 pcs |
| 90.003.10.705 | Size 5 | 25 pcs |



Laryngoscope Blade Miller

Laryngoscope Blade, Miller, with standardized ball-stopper made of stainless, acid-resistant steel, chrome-plated, mat inner surface, cold light, sterilizable up to 134° celsius.

Sterile: No

| REF | Product type | PU |
|---------------|--------------|--------|
| 90.003.96.999 | Size 00 | 10 pcs |
| 90.003.97.000 | Size 0 | 10 pcs |
| 90.003.97.001 | Size 1 | 10 pcs |
| 90.003.97.002 | Size 2 | 10 pcs |
| 90.003.97.003 | Size 3 | 10 pcs |
| 90.003.97.004 | Size 4 | 10 pcs |

Intubation

Laryngoscope Blades



Laryngoscope Blade Miller, disposable

Laryngoscope Blade, Miller, single-use.

Sterile: No

| REF | Product type | PU |
|---------------|--------------|--------|
| 90.003.10.799 | Size 00 | 25 pcs |
| 90.003.10.800 | Size 0 | 25 pcs |
| 90.003.10.801 | Size 1 | 25 pcs |
| 90.003.10.802 | Size 2 | 25 pcs |
| 90.003.10.803 | Size 3 | 25 pcs |
| 90.003.10.804 | Size 4 | 25 pcs |



McIntosh Blade with exchangeable light conductor

McIntosh Blade with exchangeable light conductor.

Sterile: No

| REF | Product type | PU |
|---------------|--------------|------|
| 90.005.00.010 | Size 1 | 1 pc |
| 90.005.00.020 | Size 2 | 1 pc |
| 90.005.00.030 | Size 3 | 1 pc |
| 90.005.00.040 | Size 4 | 1 pc |

Intubation

Laryngoscope Handles



Laryngoscope Handle neonatal, LED

Laryngoscope Handle for neonatal use.

| REF | PU |
|---------------|------|
| 90.003.09.002 | 1 pc |



Laryngoscope Handle with battery

Laryngoscope Handle, reusable, including 2 batteries, xenon, with 2,5 V xenon bulb.

Diameter of the handle: 30 mm

Product type: Adult

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-------|
| 90.003.10.660 | 5 pcs |



Laryngoscope Handle with battery, disposable

Laryngoscope Handle, single-use including 2 batteries, xenon, with 2,5 V xenon bulb.

Product type: Adult

| REF | PU |
|---------------|------|
| 90.003.10.760 | 1 pc |

Intubation

Laryngoscope Handles



Laryngoscope Handle with battery, LED

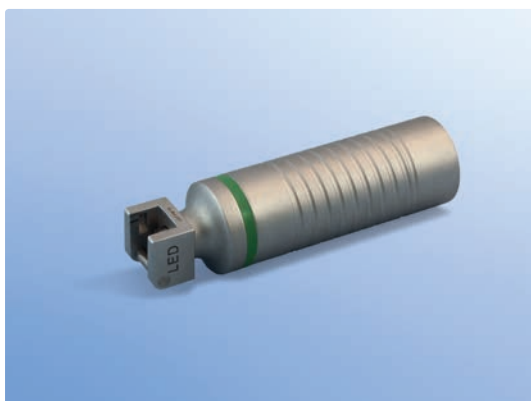
Laryngoscope Handle, reusable, LED with battery, compatible with all commercially available blades.

Service life: 50.000 hours

Lighting duration: approx. 80 hours with only 2 AA batteries.

Diameter of the handle: 20 mm (child), 30 mm (adults).

| REF | Product type | PU |
|---------------|--------------|-------|
| 90.003.09.670 | Child | 1 pc |
| 90.003.09.660 | Adult | 5 pcs |

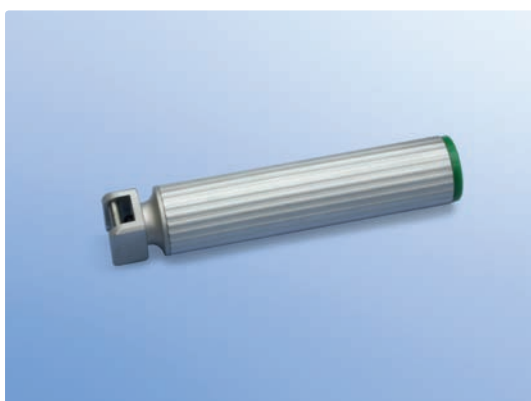


Laryngoscope Handle with battery, LED, „short neck“

Laryngoscope Handle, short neck with battery, in combination with blade is a support for intubation of adults.

Product type: Adult

| REF | PU |
|---------------|------|
| 90.003.09.680 | 1 pc |



Laryngoscope Handle with battery, LED, disposable

Laryngoscope Handle, single-use, lightweight, support for intubation of adults.

Product type: Adult

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 90.003.09.003 | 15 pcs |

Intubation

Laryngoscope Sets



Laryngoscope Set, LED, battery

Laryngoscope Set, LED with battery and three McIntosh blades size 0, 1 and 2 (child) or size 2, 3 and 4 (adults).

Sterile: No

| REF | Product type | PU |
|---------------|--------------|------|
| 90.003.08.999 | Child | 1 pc |
| 90.003.09.000 | Adult | 1 pc |



Laryngoscope Set, xenon, battery

Laryngoscope Set for adults with batteries and three McIntosh blades, size 2, 3 and 4.

Product type: Adult

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|------|
| 90.003.10.000 | 1 pc |

Intubation

Laryngoscope Accessories



Laryngoscope replacement bulb

Krypton bulb.

Sterile: No

| REF | Product type | PU |
|---------------|---------------|--------|
| 90.003.96.010 | Crypton 2,5 V | 12 pcs |



LED light capsule for replacement

LED light capsule for replacement.

| REF | PU |
|---------------|------|
| 90.003.09.001 | 1 pc |

Intubation

Video Laryngoscope



Video laryngoscope for single-use blades

The video laryngoscope for single-use blades is equipped with a 3,5" Full View HR monitor with 2 megapixel LCD. LED illumination. The device has a rechargeable lithium ion battery. A very sharp and detailed image for easy intubation, even in case of a difficult airway. The device can save images and video recording. Data can be transferred via an USB cable.

| REF | PU |
|---------------|------|
| 91.000.01.002 | 1 pc |

Intubation

Video Laryngoscope Blades



Single-Use Blades for video laryngoscope

Single-use blades for video laryngoscope (REF 91.000.01.002).

Mac 1 and 2 for children

Mac 3 and 4 for adults

Sterile: No

| REF | Product type | PU |
|---------------|--------------|---------|
| 91.000.03.001 | Mac 1 | 250 pcs |
| 91.000.03.002 | Mac 2 | 250 pcs |
| 91.000.03.003 | Mac 3 | 250 pcs |
| 91.000.03.004 | Mac 4 | 250 pcs |



Single-Use Blades for video laryngoscope, difficult airway

Single-use blades for video laryngoscope (REF 91.000.01.002).

Sterile: No

| REF | Product type | PU |
|---------------|--------------|---------|
| 91.000.03.005 | MAC DX 3 | 250 pcs |

Oxygen Therapy

Nebulizer Sets



Nebulizer Kit K

Nebulizer Kit K complete.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Allergenic potential: | DEHP-free |
| Application area: | Adult |
| Length (oxygen tube): | 210 cm |
| Material (oxygen mask): | Polyvinyl Chloride |
| Material (aerosol-connection): | Polypropylene |
| Material (strap): | Polypropylene/Lycra |
| Material (connector): | Polypropylene |
| Material (nose clip): | Aluminium |
| Material (oxygen tube): | Polyvinyl Chloride |
| Set composition: | Mask (chin style), nebulizer chamber (lateral connection), safety connecting tube with standard connector and universal threaded connector |

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 01.000.08.924 | 50 pcs |



Nebulizer Kit K, funnel/funnel

Nebulizer set is for inhalation of medicines and liquids.

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Application area: | Adult |
| Length (oxygen tube): | 210 cm |
| Set composition: | Nebulizer chamber 20 ml, funnel/funnel connector |

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 01.000.08.925 | 50 pcs |

Oxygen Therapy

Nebulizer Sets



Nebulizer Kit T, 20 ml, two standard connectors

Nebulizer Kit T used for nebulizing of medicines and their inhalation.

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Application area: | Adult |
| Length (oxygen tube): | 210 cm |
| Set composition: | Nebulizer chamber, safety connecting tube with lateral standard connectors, T-piece, gated tube (15 cm), mouthpiece |

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 01.000.08.915 | 50 pcs |



Nebulizer Kit T, 20 ml, two standard connectors, without catheter mount

Nebulizer Kit T used for nebulizing of medicines and their inhalation.

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Application area: | Adult |
| Length (oxygen tube): | 210 cm |
| Set composition: | Nebulizer chamber, safety connecting tube with lateral standard connectors, T-piece, mouthpiece |

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 01.000.08.910 | 50 pcs |

Oxygen Therapy

Nebulizer Sets



Nebulizer Kit T, standard/universal fits-all connector

Nebulizer Kit T used for nebulizing of medicines and their inhalation.

Aerosol Output Rate: 0,1550 ml/min

Aerosol Output: 0,347 ml

Particle Size (MMAD): 2,13 mikrons

Geometric Standard Deviation (GSD): 3,27

Respirable Fraction (% 0.5 to 5 mikrons): 64,0 %.

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free

Application area: Adult

Length (oxygen tube): 210 cm

Set composition: Nebulizer chamber, safety connecting tube with standard connectors and universal threaded connector, T-piece, gated tube (15 cm), mouthpiece, oxygen connecting tube

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 01.000.08.901 | 50 pcs |



Nebulizer Kit T, two standard connectors

Nebulizer Kit T used for nebulizing of medicines and their inhalation.

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free

Application area: Adult

Length (oxygen tube): 210 cm

Material (mouth piece): Polypropylene

Material (reservoir tube): Polypropylene

Material (connecting piece): T-piece: PP

Material (nebulizer): Nebulizer chamber: Polypropylene; nebulizer cover: Polystyrene

Set composition: Nebulizer chamber, safety connecting tube with lateral standard connectors, T-piece, gated tube (15 cm), mouthpiece

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 01.000.08.900 | 50 pcs |

Oxygen Therapy

Nebulizer Sets



Nebulizer Kit with funnel/graduated funnel

Nebulizer Kit for respiration systems is used for nebulization of medicines and their inhalation.

The nebulizer has the following outputs:

Flow rate at 3,5 bar (LPM):

4 (minimum)

6 (recommended)

10 (maximum)

Air pressure (bar):

1 (minimum)

3,5 (recommended)

6 (maximum)

MMAD (NaCl 9 g/l) (µm):

2,53 (at 4 LPM)

1,18 (at 6 LPM)

0,88 (at 10 LPM)

Nebulized quantity (NaCl 9 g/l) (mg/min):

100 (at 4 LPM)

200 (at 6 LPM)

340 (at 10 LPM)

Volumes of solution 2-6 ml.

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free

Application area: Adult

Length (oxygen tube): 210 cm

Filling volume (nebulizer): 6 ml

Material (connector): Polypropylene

Material (oxygen tube): Polyvinyl Chloride

Material (connecting piece): T-piece: Polystyrene, Polypropylene, Polyethylene

Material (nebulizer): Nebulizer chamber: Polypropylene; nebulizer cover: Polystyrene

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 01.000.08.903 | 100 pcs |

Oxygen Therapy

Nebulizer Sets



Nebulizer Kit with mask

The Nebulizer Kit is used for the nebulization of medication and their inhalation.

Nebulization example:

Nebulizer aerosol power according to EN 13544-1:2007. Sodium fluoride solution (2 ml for 1 % solution) at a flow of 7 l/min.

Aerosol Output Rate: 0,1550 ml/min

Aerosol Output: 0,347 ml

Particle Size (MMAD): 2,13 mikrons

Geometric Standard Deviation (GSD): 3,27

Respirable Fraction (% 0.5 to 5 mikrons): 64,0 %.

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free

Length (oxygen tube): 210 cm

Filling volume (nebulizer): 6 ml

Material (oxygen mask): Polyvinyl Chloride

Material (aerosol-connection): Polypropylene

Material (strap): Polypropylene/Lycra

Material (connector): Polypropylene

Material (nose clip): Aluminium

Material (oxygen tube): Polyvinyl Chloride

Set composition: Mask (chin style), nebulizer chamber (connection on the base), safety connecting tube with standard connector and universal threaded connector

| REF | Application area | PU |
|---------------|------------------|--------|
| 01.000.08.752 | Child | 50 pcs |
| 01.000.08.753 | Adult | 50 pcs |

Oxygen Therapy

Nebulizer Sets



Nebulizer Kit with mouth piece and filter

Nebulizer Kit for respiration systems is used for nebulization of medicines and their inhalation.

The nebulizer has the following outputs:

Flow rate at 3,5 bar (LPM):

4 (minimum)

6 (recommended)

10 (maximum)

Air pressure (bar):

1 (minimum)

3,5 (recommended)

6 (maximum)

MMAD (NaCl 9 g/l) (µm):

2,53 (at 4 LPM)

1,18 (at 6 LPM)

0,88 (at 10 LPM)

Nebulized quantity (NaCl 9 g/l) (mg/min)

100 (at 4 LPM)

200 (at 6 LPM)

340 (at 10 LPM)

Volumes of solution 2-6 ml.

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free

Application area: Adult

Length (oxygen tube): 210 cm

Material (connector): Polypropylene

Material (oxygen tube): Polyvinyl Chloride

Material (nebulizer): Polyethylene

Set composition: Nebulizer chamber (6 ml), mouth piece, expiratory/inspiratory valve with filter, oxygen connecting tube with one funnel and one universal connector.

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 01.000.09.100 | 50 pcs |

Oxygen Therapy

Nebulizer Sets



Nebulizer Kit with soft connector (blue)

Nebulizer Kit for respiration systems is used for nebulization of medicines and their inhalation.

The nebulizer has the following outputs:

Flow rate at 3,5 bar (LPM):

4 (minimum)

6 (recommended)

10 (maximum)

Air pressure (bar):

1 (minimum)

3,5 (recommended)

6 (maximum)

MMAD (NaCl 9 g/l) (µm):

2,53 (at 4 LPM)

1,18 (at 6 LPM)

0,88 (at 10 LPM)

Nebulized quantity (NaCl 9 g/l) (mg/min)

100 (at 4 LPM)

200 (at 6 LPM)

340 (at 10 LPM)

Volumes of solution 2-6 ml.

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free

Application area: Adult

Length (oxygen tube): 210 cm

Material (connector): Polypropylene

Material (oxygen tube): Polyvinyl Chloride

Material (valve): Polystyrene, Silicone

Material (connecting piece): T-piece: Polystyrene, Polypropylene, Polyethylene

Material (nebulizer): Polyethylene

Set composition: Non-return valve NRV), nebulizer chamber, safety connecting tube with standard connector und soft connector (blue)

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 01.000.08.906 | 50 pcs |

Oxygen Therapy

Nebulizer Sets



Nebulizer Kit with standard connector

Nebulizer Kit for respiration systems is used for nebulization of medicines and their inhalation.

The nebulizer has the following outputs:

Flow rate at 3,5 bar (LPM):

4 (minimum)

6 (recommended)

10 (maximum)

Air pressure (bar):

1 (minimum)

3,5 (recommended)

6 (maximum)

MMAD (NaCl 9 g/l) (µm):

2,53 (at 4 LPM)

1,18 (at 6 LPM)

0,88 (at 10 LPM)

Nebulized quantity (NaCl 9 g/l) (mg/min)

100 (at 4 LPM)

200 (at 6 LPM)

340 (at 10 LPM)

Volumes of solution 2-6 ml.

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free

Application area: Adult

Length (oxygen tube): 210 cm

Material (connector): Polypropylene

Material (oxygen tube): Polyvinyl Chloride

Material (valve): Polystyrene, Silicone

Material (connecting piece): T-piece: Polystyrene, Polypropylene, Polyethylene

Material (nebulizer): Polyethylene

Set composition: Non-return valve NRV), nebulizer chamber, safety connecting tube with two standard connectors

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 01.000.08.905 | 50 pcs |

Oxygen Therapy

Nebulizer Sets



Nebulizer Kit with universal connector

Nebulizer Kit for respiration systems is used for nebulization of medicines and their inhalation.

The nebulizer has the following outputs:

Flow rate at 3,5 bar (LPM):

4 (minimum)

6 (recommended)

10 (maximum)

Air pressure (bar):

1 (minimum)

3,5 (recommended)

6 (maximum)

MMAD (NaCl 9 g/l) (µm):

2,53 (at 4 LPM)

1,18 (at 6 LPM)

0,88 (at 10 LPM)

Nebulized quantity (NaCl 9 g/l) (mg/min)

100 (at 4 LPM)

200 (at 6 LPM)

340 (at 10 LPM)

Volumes of solution 2-6 ml.

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free

Application area: Adult

Length (oxygen tube): 210 cm

Material (connector): Polypropylene

Material (oxygen tube): Polyvinyl Chloride

Material (valve): Polystyrene, Silicone

Material (connecting piece): T-piece: Polystyrene, Polypropylene, Polyethylene

Material (nebulizer): Polyethylene

Set composition: Non-return valve (NRV), nebulizer chamber, safety connecting tube with standard connector and universal threaded connector

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 01.000.08.904 | 50 pcs |

Oxygen Therapy

Nebulizer Sets



Nebulizer Kit, 3 components

The Nebulizer Kit for adults is used for nebulization of medicines and their inhalation. Aerosol capacity of nebulizer according to EN 13544-1:2007.

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Application area: | Adult |
| Filling volume (nebulizer): | 20 ml |
| Material (mouth piece): | Polypropylene |
| Material (nebulizer): | Polyethylene; nebulizer cover: Polystyrene |
| Set composition: | Mouthpiece, T-piece, nebulizer chamber |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 01.000.08.914 | 50 pcs |

Oxygen Therapy

Nebulizer Sets



Nebulizer Kits, funnel/funnel

Nebulizer Kit for inhalation of medicines and liquids by mask and safety tubing with funnel. The set is for single patient use only and should be disposed of after 24 hours. Aerosol capacity of nebulizer according to EN 13544-1:2007.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| Length (oxygen tube): | 210 cm |
| Material (oxygen mask): | Polyvinyl Chloride |
| Material (aerosol-connection): | Polypropylene |
| Material (strap): | Polypropylene/Lycra |
| Material (connector): | Polypropylene |
| Material (nose clip): | Aluminium |
| Material (oxygen tube): | Polyvinyl Chloride |
| Material (nebulizer): | Nebulizer chamber: Polypropylene; nebulizer cover: Polystyrene |
| Set composition: | Mask with Lips style, nebulizer chamber 6 ml with lateral oxygen connection, safety connecting tube with funnel/funnel connector |

| REF | Application area | PU |
|---------------|------------------|--------|
| 01.000.08.852 | Child | 50 pcs |
| 01.000.08.853 | Adult | 50 pcs |



Nebulizer Sets

Nebulizer set is for inhalation of medicines and liquids via oxygen tube, mask and nebulizer.

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Application area: | Child |
| Length (oxygen tube): | 210 cm |
| Set composition: | Mask, Nebulizer chamber 20 ml |

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 01.000.08.921 | 50 pcs |

Oxygen Therapy

Oxygen Cannulas



Oxygen Cannulas curved tip, standard connector

Single-use Oxygen Cannula, curved tip, with safety connecting tube. The cannula tip (silicone-like) contains the softener DINP. This softener has been classified as absolute harmless. Oxygen Cannula used for the nasal oxygen supply.

| | |
|--|--------------------|
| Allergenic potential: | DEHP-free |
| Fitting Type (oxygen spectacles): | Standard connector |
| Style: | Without compress |
| Cannula design: | Curved |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | Application area | Length (oxygen tube) | PU |
|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 01.000.01.751 | Adult | 210 cm | 50 pcs |



Oxygen Cannulas curved tip, without tube

The Oxygen Cannula is used for nasal oxygen supply.

| | |
|------------------------|------------------|
| Style: | Without compress |
| Cannula design: | Curved |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | Application area | PU |
|---------------|------------------|--------|
| 01.000.01.754 | Adult | 50 pcs |

Oxygen Therapy

Oxygen Cannulas



Oxygen Cannulas curved tip, soft

Oxygen cannula adult, curved tip, soft head tubing, 210 cm long.

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Length (oxygen tube) | PU |
|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 01.000.01.851 | Adult | 210 cm | 50 pcs |



Oxygen Cannulas, standard connector

Single-use Oxygen Mask with no-crush tubing. The mask is used for nasal oxygen supply.

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free; DOP-free

Fitting Type (oxygen spectacles): Standard connector

Style: Without compress

Cannula design: Straight

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Length (oxygen tube) | PU |
|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 01.000.01.601 | Newborn | 210 cm | 50 pcs |
| 01.000.01.602 | Small Child | 210 cm | 50 pcs |
| 01.000.01.750 | Adult | 210 cm | 50 pcs |
| 01.000.00.319 | Adult | 420 cm | 50 pcs |

Oxygen Therapy

Oxygen Catheters



Oxygen Catheter, fixed compress, funnel connector

Oxygen Catheter with central eye, distal cross perforation and funnel connector.

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Fitting Type (oxygen catheter): | Funnel connector |
| Style: | Fixed compress |
| Length: | 40 cm |
| Material: | Medical Polyvinyl Chloride |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter (catheter) | PU |
|---------------|---------------------------|---------|
| 07.061.08.110 | 8 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.061.10.110 | 10 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.061.12.110 | 12 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.061.14.110 | 14 CH | 600 pcs |



Oxygen Catheter, movable compress, funnel connector

Oxygen Catheter with central eye and distal cross perforation.

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Fitting Type (oxygen catheter): | Funnel connector |
| Style: | Movable compress |
| Length: | 220 cm |
| Material: | Medical Polyvinyl Chloride |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter (catheter) | PU |
|---------------|---------------------------|---------|
| 07.061.14.220 | 14 CH | 150 pcs |

Oxygen Therapy

Oxygen Catheters



Oxygen Catheter, fixed compress, stepped connector, DEHP-free

Oxygen Catheter with central eye and distal cross perforation.

| | |
|--|-------------------|
| Fitting Type (oxygen catheter): | Stepped connector |
| Style: | Fixed compress |
| Length: | 35 cm |
| Material: | PVC (DEHP-free) |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter (catheter) | PU |
|---------------|---------------------------|---------|
| 07.060.08.100 | 8 CH | 800 pcs |
| 07.060.10.100 | 10 CH | 800 pcs |
| 07.060.12.100 | 12 CH | 800 pcs |
| 07.060.14.100 | 14 CH | 800 pcs |



Oxygen Catheter, movable compress, stepped connector

Oxygen Catheter with central eye and distal cross perforation.

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Fitting Type (oxygen catheter): | Stepped connector |
| Style: | Movable compress |
| Length: | 40 cm |
| Material: | Medical Polyvinyl Chloride |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter (catheter) | PU |
|---------------|---------------------------|---------|
| 07.061.08.200 | 8 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.061.10.200 | 10 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.061.12.200 | 12 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.061.14.200 | 14 CH | 600 pcs |

Oxygen Therapy

Oxygen Catheters



Oxygen Catheter, without compress, stepped connector

Oxygen Catheter with distal eye, atraumatic needle, and crosswise arranged small lateral eyes.

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Fitting Type (oxygen catheter): | Stepped connector |
| Style: | Without compress |
| Length: | 40 cm |
| Material: | Medical Polyvinyl Chloride |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter (catheter) | PU |
|---------------|---------------------------|---------|
| 07.059.10.250 | 10 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.059.12.250 | 12 CH | 600 pcs |

Oxygen Therapy

Oxygen Masks



Aerosol Masks infants

Oxygen Mask for nasal/oral supply to infants.

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 01.000.08.113 | 50 pcs |



Oxygen Masks Tracheostomy

Tracheostomy Oxygen Mask with connector and elastic band. Mask to be used for application via the tracheostoma.

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free

Sterile: No

| REF | Connector | PU |
|---------------|-----------|--------|
| 01.000.01.118 | 6 mm | 50 pcs |
| 01.000.01.119 | 22 mm | 50 pcs |

Oxygen Therapy

Oxygen Masks



Oxygen Masks with oxygen reservoir

Oxygen Mask for adults or children, non rebreather (high concentration) under-the-chin style, complete with 600 ml oxygen reservoir and safety connecting tube, standard connectors on both sides and two valves.

FiO₂ in % at flow rate L/min

40 % at 6 L/min

45 % at 8 L/min

55 % at 10 L/min

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free

Material Polyvinyl Chloride

(oxygen mask):

Material (strap): Polypropylene/Lycra

Material (connector): Polypropylene

Material (nose piece): Aluminium

Material Polyvinyl Chloride

(oxygen reservoir):

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Length (oxygen tube) | PU |
|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 01.000.08.131 | Child | 210 cm | 50 pcs |
| 01.000.08.130 | Adult | 210 cm | 50 pcs |

Oxygen Therapy

Oxygen Masks



Oxygen Masks with oxygen reservoir, partially rebreather

Oxygen Mask (partially rebreather) for adults (high concentration) under-the-chin style, complete 600 ml oxygen reservoir, control valve on one side and oxygen tube, standard connectors on both sides.

FiO₂ in % at flow rate L/min

40 % at 6 L/min

45 % at 8 L/min

55 % at 10 L/min

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Allergenic potential: | DEHP-free |
| Material (oxygen mask): | Polyvinyl Chloride |
| Material (strap): | Polypropylene/Lycra |
| Material (connector): | Polypropylene |
| Material (nose piece): | Aluminium |
| Material (oxygen reservoir): | Polyvinyl Chloride |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | Application area | Length (oxygen tube) | PU |
|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 01.000.08.132 | Adult | 210 cm | 50 pcs |



Oxygen Masks, adult

Oxygen Mask with mouth piece under-the-chin style without connecting tube.

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Allergenic potential: | DEHP-free |
| Material (oxygen mask): | Polyvinyl Chloride |
| Material (aerosol-connection): | Polypropylene |
| Material (strap): | Polypropylene/Lycra |
| Material (nose piece): | Aluminium |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | Application area | PU |
|---------------|------------------|--------|
| 01.000.08.115 | Adult | 50 pcs |

Oxygen Therapy

Oxygen Masks



Oxygen Masks, adult, safety connecting tube

Oxygen Mask under-the-chin style with safety connecting tube with standard connectors on both sides. Mask to be used for medication of oxygen and aerosol-therapy.

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free; strap: latex-free

Material (oxygen mask): Polyvinyl Chloride

Material (aerosol-connection): Polypropylene

Material (nose piece): Aluminium

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Length (oxygen tube) | PU |
|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 01.000.08.110 | Adult | 210 cm | 50 pcs |



Oxygen Masks, child, safety connecting tube

Oxygen Mask under-the-chin style with safety connecting tube with standard connectors on both sides.

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free

Material (oxygen mask): Polyvinyl Chloride

Material (aerosol-connection): Polypropylene

Material (strap): Polypropylene/Lycra

Material (connector): Polypropylene

Material (nose piece): Aluminium

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Length (oxygen tube) | PU |
|---------------|------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 01.000.01.122 | Child | 210 cm | 50 pcs |

Oxygen Therapy

Oxygen Masks



Total Face Oxygen Mask

Total Face Oxygen Mask with connector and elastic band.

Sterile: No

| REF | Connector | PU |
|---------------|-----------|--------|
| 01.000.01.116 | 6 mm | 50 pcs |
| 01.000.01.117 | 22 mm | 50 pcs |

Oxygen Therapy

Aerosol Masks



Oxygen Masks, Aerosol

Aerosol Oxygen Mask

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | PU |
|---------------|------------------|--------|
| 01.000.01.121 | Child | 50 pcs |
| 01.000.01.120 | Adult | 50 pcs |

Oxygen Therapy

Medication Nebulizer Accessories



Mouth Pieces, 22F

Mouth piece for nebulizer sets.

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 13.400.04.003 | 100 pcs |



Nebulizer chamber 20 ml

Nebulizer chamber, 20 ml for nebulizer sets.

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 13.400.04.006 | 100 pcs |



Nebulizer chamber 6 ml, 18M

Nebulizer chamber, 6 ml for nebulizer sets.

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 13.400.04.000 | 50 pcs |

Oxygen Therapy

Medication Nebulizer Accessories



Nebulizer chamber 6 ml, 22F

Nebulizer chamber, 6 ml for nebulizer sets.

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 13.400.04.001 | 100 pcs |



Nose clamps

The single-use nose clamp can be used during spirometry, to avoid unintentional leakage of air via the nose.

Furthermore, use during inhalation with our nebulizer sets is recommended to ensure that inhalation is as effective as possible.

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 01.000.08.999 | 80 pcs |

Oxygen Therapy

Oxygen Tubes



Oxygen Connecting Tubes, standard connectors

Oxygen Connecting Tube with standard connectors on both sides.

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free

Material: Polyvinyl Chloride

| REF | Length | Sterile | PU |
|---------------|--------|---------|--------|
| 01.000.02.002 | 210 cm | No | 50 pcs |
| 01.000.02.003 | 210 cm | Yes | 50 pcs |
| 01.000.02.014 | 420 cm | No | 50 pcs |
| 01.000.02.018 | 700 cm | No | 25 pcs |



Oxygen Connecting Tube, funnel connector/plain end tube

Oxygen Connecting Tube with one plain end and one funnel connector.

| REF | Length | Outer diameter | Sterile | PU |
|---------------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| 07.062.16.110 | 200 cm | 16 CH | Yes | 150 pcs |

Oxygen Therapy

Oxygen Tubes



Oxygen Connecting Tubes, plain tube each side

Oxygen connecting tube, plain tube each side.

Material: Tube: Polyvinyl Chloride soft, medical quality

| REF | Length | Outer diameter | Sterile | PU |
|---------------|--------|----------------|---------|--------|
| 07.062.00.200 | 200 cm | 24 CH | Yes | 75 pcs |



Oxygen Connecting Tubes, blue latex connectors on both sides

Oxygen Connecting Tube with blue latex connectors on both sides.

Material: Tube: Polyvinyl Chloride soft, medical quality

| REF | Length | Outer diameter | Sterile | PU |
|---------------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| 07.062.00.081 | 180 cm | 16 CH | Yes | 150 pcs |



Oxygen Connecting Tubes, funnel/drain connector

Oxygen Connecting Tube CH 14 with one funnel connector to be connected to the respirator and one special drain connector to be connected to the artificial nose.

Material: Tube, funnel, connector: Polyvinyl Chloride

| REF | Length | Outer diameter | Sterile | PU |
|---------------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| 07.062.14.111 | 200 cm | 14 CH | Yes | 150 pcs |

Oxygen Therapy

Oxygen Tubes



Oxygen Connecting Tubes, funnel/funnel connector

Oxygen Connecting Tube with funnel/funnel connector.

Material: Tube: Polyvinyl Chloride soft, medical quality; Funnel: Polyvinyl Chloride soft, medical quality

| REF | Length | Outer diameter | Sterile | PU |
|---------------|--------|----------------|---------|---------|
| 07.062.00.080 | 180 cm | 14 CH | Yes | 150 pcs |
| 07.062.16.180 | 180 cm | 16 CH | Yes | 150 pcs |
| 07.062.16.200 | 200 cm | 16 CH | Yes | 150 pcs |



Oxygen Connecting Tubes, standard/universal connector

Oxygen Connecting Tube with one standard and one universal connector.

| REF | Length | Sterile | PU |
|---------------|--------|---------|--------|
| 01.000.02.099 | 210 cm | No | 50 pcs |

Oxygen Therapy

Oxygen Venturi Sets



Oxygen Masks, Venturi

Venturi Oxygen Mask including 7 colour-coded diluters with various oxygen concentrations.

Blue: 24 % (4 L O₂)
 White: 28 % (4 L O₂)
 Orange: 31 % (6 L O₂)
 Yellow: 35 % (8 L O₂)
 Red: 40% (8 L O₂)
 Pink: 50 % (12 L O₂)
 Green: 60 % (15 L O₂)

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free

| REF | Application area | PU |
|---------------|------------------|--------|
| 01.000.01.127 | Child | 50 pcs |
| 01.000.01.125 | Adult | 50 pcs |

Puncture

Chest Aspiration Sets



Chest Aspiration Sets

The Chest Aspiration Set enables the puncture of pleura for secretion drainage.

Set composition: Syringe, three-wave valve, connecting tube, puncture cannula (2,0 x 0,15 x 90 mm) and 2.000 ml collection bag

Material (needle): Chrome-Nickel-Steel, PC, PE

Material (syringe): PVC

Material (bag): PVC

Material (tube): PVC; Connectors: ABS

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 07.048.00.000 | 30 pcs |

Puncture

Chest Aspiration Sets Accessories



Secretion Bag, 2 Liters

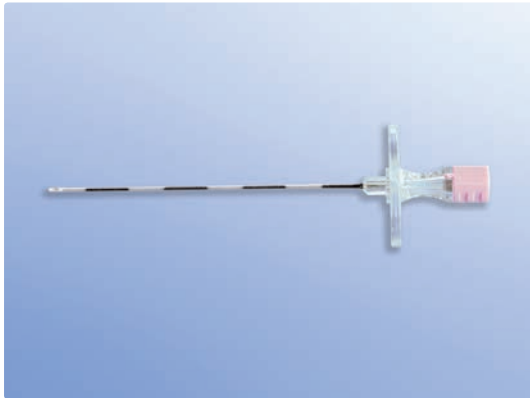
The 2-liter secretion bag with positive client is used as a back-up bag for the thoracentesis set.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Volume | PU |
|---------------|---------|--------|
| 07.048.00.001 | 2000 ml | 75 pcs |

Regional Anaesthesia

Epidural Cannulas



Epidural Cannulas

Epidural Cannula G 18 (peridural anaesthesia) according to Tuohy.

Material: Polyethylene (PE)

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length (cannula) | PU |
|---------------|----------------|------------------|--------|
| 76.260.08.800 | 18 G | 80 mm | 25 pcs |

Regional Anaesthesia

Epidural Catheter Sets



Epidural Catheter Sets

Set consisting of:

Epidural Catheter, distally closed, with lateral, atraumatic perforated eyes, equipped with a connectable Luer-Lock connector; Tuohy cannula with transparent Luer-Lock connector, safety wings and exactly maintained steel-mandrin, microbial filter, syringe (LOR).

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Cannula socket: | Luer-Lock nozzle |
| Cannula bevel: | Brushed surface, lengthwise |
| Stitch length (cannula): | 8 cm marks in steps of 1 cm |
| Number of parts (syringe): | 2-piece |
| Style (syringe): | Loss-of-Resistance |
| Style (syringe cone): | Luer-Lock cone |
| Position (syringe cone): | Centric |
| Particle filter: | Microbial filter 0,2 µm with Luer/Lock-adaptor |
| X-ray contrastable marking: | Epidural Catheter x-ray positive |
| Material (medical needle): | Polyethylene (PE) and steel mandrin |

| REF | Outer diameter (catheter) | Outer diameter (cannula) | Length (cannula) | Syringe volume usable up to | PU |
|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| 76.260.44.600 | 19 G | 16 G | 80 mm | 10 ml | 10 pcs |
| 76.260.44.700 | 19 G | 17 G | 80 mm | 10 ml | 10 pcs |
| 76.260.44.800 | 20 G | 18 G | 80 mm | 10 ml | 10 pcs |

Regional Anaesthesia

Epidural Catheters



Epidural Catheter with adapter

X-ray positive Epidural Catheter made of medical polymers, distally closed, with lateral atraumatic perforated eyes. Equipped with a connectable Luer-Lock connector.

X-ray contrastable marking: X-ray positive

Material (accessory): Applicator: Acryl-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS); Adapter: Polyamide (PA), Polycarbonate (PC), Acryl-Butadiene-Styrene (ABS) and Thecoflex.

Material (catheter): Polyamide (PA)

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|
| 76.260.31.800 | 20 G | 10 pcs |

Regional Anaesthesia

Epidural Filter



Epidural Flat Filter

Sterile Epidural Flat Filter for protection against bacterials and particles.

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 76.260.10.200 | 25 pcs |

Regional Anaesthesia

Spinal Needles



Spinal Needles

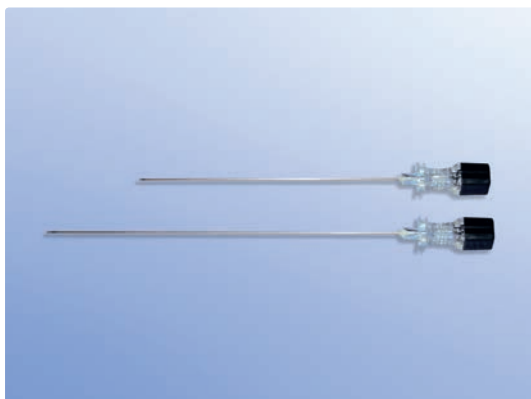
Quincke-type Spinal Needles with ultrafine K-3 lancet point and crystal clear Luer needle-hub. The steel mandrin adjusts precisely to the cannula. The notch marking on the transparent tip allows early detection of liquor reflux. Colour coded, Luer-Lock connector.

| | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Cannula bevel: | Quincke bevel |
| Material: | Stainless steel, PE, PP, PC |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | Colour | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|-------------|--------|
| 76.111.18.030 | 18 G | 76 mm | Pink | 25 pcs |
| 76.111.18.035 | 18 G | 89 mm | Pink | 25 pcs |
| 76.111.19.030 | 19 G | 76 mm | Light ivory | 25 pcs |
| 76.111.19.035 | 19 G | 89 mm | Light ivory | 25 pcs |
| 76.111.20.016 | 20 G | 38 mm | Yellow | 25 pcs |
| 76.111.20.030 | 20 G | 76 mm | Yellow | 25 pcs |
| 76.111.20.035 | 20 G | 89 mm | Yellow | 25 pcs |
| 76.111.21.030 | 21 G | 76 mm | Green | 25 pcs |
| 76.111.21.035 | 21 G | 89 mm | Green | 25 pcs |
| 76.111.22.015 | 22 G | 38 mm | Black | 25 pcs |
| 76.111.22.030 | 22 G | 76 mm | Black | 25 pcs |
| 76.111.22.035 | 22 G | 89 mm | Black | 25 pcs |
| 76.111.22.120 | 22 G | 120 mm | Black | 25 pcs |
| 76.111.23.035 | 23 G | 89 mm | Light blue | 25 pcs |
| 76.111.25.030 | 25 G | 76 mm | Orange | 25 pcs |
| 76.111.25.035 | 25 G | 89 mm | Orange | 25 pcs |

Regional Anaesthesia

Spinal Needles



Spinal Needles Pencil Point

Atraumatic Spinal Needle for puncturing the spinal canal for therapeutic and diagnostic purposes.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Cannula socket: | Luer-Lock nozzle transparent with notch markings, colour coded |
| Cannula bevel: | Brushed surface, roundwise, with atraumatic tip |
| Material: | Stainless steel, PE, PP, PC |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | Colour | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 76.222.22.035 | 22 G | 89 mm | Black | 25 pcs |
| 76.222.22.120 | 22 G | 120 mm | Black | 25 pcs |



Spinal Needles Pencil Point with guide needle

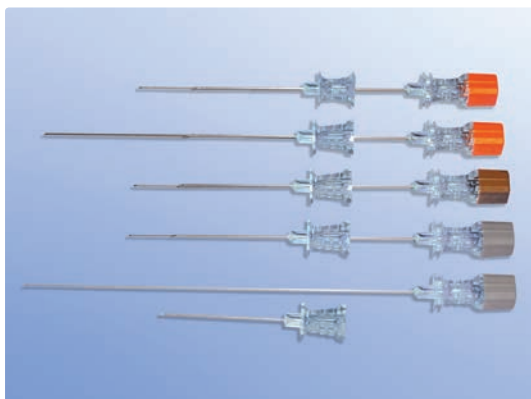
Atraumatic Spinal Needle for puncturing the spinal canal for therapeutic and diagnostic purposes, with guide needle.

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| Cannula socket: | Luer-Lock nozzle transparent with notch markings, colour coded |
| Cannula bevel: | Brushed surface, roundwise, with atraumatic tip |
| Material: | Stainless steel, PE, PP, PC |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | Colour | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 76.222.22.036 | 22 G | 89 mm | Black | 25 pcs |
| 76.222.22.150 | 22 G | 150 mm | Black | 25 pcs |
| 76.222.24.035 | 24 G | 89 mm | Violet | 25 pcs |
| 76.222.24.120 | 24 G | 120 mm | Violet | 25 pcs |
| 76.222.25.035 | 25 G | 89 mm | Orange | 25 pcs |
| 76.222.25.120 | 25 G | 120 mm | Orange | 25 pcs |
| 76.222.26.035 | 26 G | 89 mm | Brown | 25 pcs |
| 76.222.26.120 | 26 G | 120 mm | Brown | 25 pcs |
| 76.222.27.035 | 27 G | 89 mm | Grey | 25 pcs |
| 76.222.27.120 | 27 G | 120 mm | Grey | 25 pcs |
| 76.222.29.035 | 29 G | 89 mm | Red | 25 pcs |

Regional Anaesthesia

Spinal Needles



Spinal Needles with guide needle

Quincke-type Spinal Needles with ultrafine K-3 lancet point and crystal clear luer needle-hub. The steel mandrin adjusts precisely to the cannula. The notch marking on the transparent tip allows early detection of liquor reflux. Colour coded, Luer-Lock connector.

20 G guide needle with 25 G and 26 G spinal needle

22 G guide needle with 27 G spinal needle.

Cannula bevel: Quincke bevel

Material: Stainless steel, PE, PP, PC

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | Colour | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 76.111.25.036 | 25 G | 89 mm | Orange | 25 pcs |
| 76.111.25.120 | 25 G | 120 mm | Orange | 25 pcs |
| 76.111.26.020 | 26 G | 89 mm | Brown | 25 pcs |
| 76.111.27.035 | 27 G | 89 mm | Grey | 25 pcs |
| 76.111.27.120 | 27 G | 120 mm | Grey | 25 pcs |

Respiration

Capnometry Accessories



Gas Sampling Lines, male

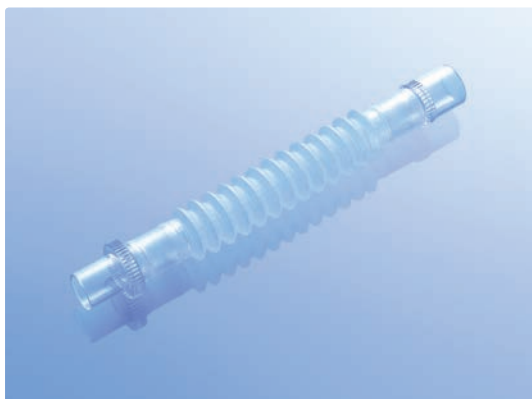
Gas Sampling Line with two Luer-Lock connectors, male/male.

Sterile: No

| REF | Length | PU |
|---------------|--------|--------|
| 43.003.05.605 | 0,5 m | 50 pcs |
| 43.003.05.620 | 2 m | 50 pcs |
| 43.003.05.630 | 3 m | 50 pcs |

Respiration

Catheter Mounts



Catheter Mount extendible 15F-22F

Extendible extension of the ET tube, transparent for visual control, a variety of connection possibilities (filter/ET tube), light weight and flexible. No loss of lumen due to the structure of the material, kink resistant.

Connections: 15F-22F

Machine end connection: Female

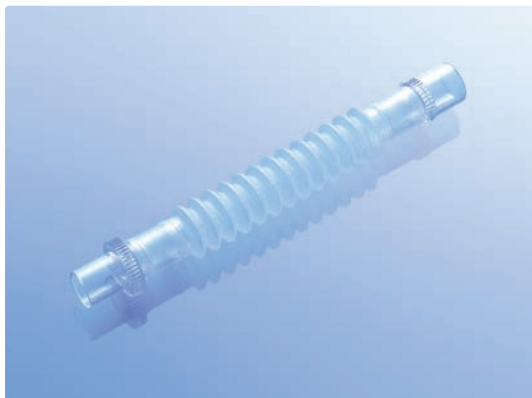
Inner diameter (Machine end connection): 22 mm

Material: PP, PS

Patient end connection: Female

Inner diameter (Patient end connection): 15 mm

| REF | Length | Sterile | PU |
|---------------|--------|---------|--------|
| 13.505.22.010 | 150 mm | No | 30 pcs |
| 13.505.22.011 | 150 mm | Yes | 30 pcs |



Catheter Mount extendible 15M-15F

Extendible extension of the ET tube, transparent for visual control, a variety of connection possibilities (filter/ET tube), light weight and flexible. No loss of lumen due to the structure of the material, kink resistant.

Connections: 15M-15F

Machine end connection: Male

Inner diameter (Machine end connection): 12 mm

Material: PP, PS

Patient end connection: Female

Inner diameter (Patient end connection): 15 mm

| REF | Length | Sterile | PU |
|---------------|--------|---------|--------|
| 13.505.00.015 | 150 mm | No | 25 pcs |
| 13.505.00.020 | 200 mm | No | 25 pcs |

Respiration

Catheter Mounts



Catheter Mount extendible 15M-22M/15F, bronchoscope cap

Extendible extension of the ET tube, transparent for visual control, a variety of connection possibilities (filter/ET tube), light weight and flexible. No loss of lumen due to the structure of the material, kink resistant.

Connections: 15M-22M/15F

Style: With bronchoscopy adapter

Machine end connection: Male

Inner diameter (Machine end connection): 12 mm

Patient end connection: Male/Female

Inner diameter (Patient end connection): 20/15 mm

| REF | Length | Sterile | PU |
|---------------|--------|---------|--------|
| 13.506.00.015 | 150 mm | No | 25 pcs |
| 13.506.00.020 | 200 mm | No | 25 pcs |
| 13.506.00.021 | 200 mm | Yes | 25 pcs |



Catheter Mount extendible 22F-22M/15F

Extendible extension of the ET tube, transparent for visual control, a variety of connection possibilities (filter/ET tube), light weight and flexible. No loss of lumen due to the structure of the material, kink resistant.

Connections: 22F-22M/15F

Machine end connection: Female

Inner diameter (Machine end connection): 22 mm

Material: PP, PS

Patient end connection: Male/Female

Inner diameter (Patient end connection): 20/15 mm

| REF | Length | Sterile | PU |
|---------------|--------|---------|--------|
| 13.505.22.015 | 150 mm | No | 25 pcs |
| 13.505.22.016 | 150 mm | Yes | 25 pcs |

Respiration

Catheter Mounts



Catheter Mount straight 15F-22F

Extension of the ET tube, smooth inner bore to prevent water accumulation. Transparent for visual control, a variety of connection possibilities (filter/ET tube), light weight and flexible. No loss of lumen due to the structure of the material, kink resistant.

Connections: 15F-22F

Machine end connection: Female

Inner diameter (Machine end connection): 22 mm

Material: PVC, PS

Patient end connection: Female

Inner diameter (Patient end connection): 15 mm

| REF | Length | Sterile | PU |
|---------------|--------|---------|--------|
| 13.501.00.005 | 50 mm | No | 25 pcs |
| 13.501.00.010 | 100 mm | No | 25 pcs |
| 13.501.00.011 | 100 mm | Yes | 25 pcs |
| 13.501.00.015 | 150 mm | No | 25 pcs |
| 13.501.00.020 | 200 mm | No | 25 pcs |
| 13.501.00.021 | 200 mm | Yes | 25 pcs |
| 13.501.00.030 | 300 mm | No | 25 pcs |
| 13.501.00.041 | 400 mm | Yes | 25 pcs |

Respiration

Catheter Mounts



Catheter Mount straight 15M-15F

Extension of the ET tube, smooth inner bore to prevent water accumulation. Transparent for visual control, a variety of connection possibilities (filter/ET tube), light weight and flexible. No loss of lumen due to the structure of the material, kink resistant.

Connections: 15M-15F

Machine end connection: Male

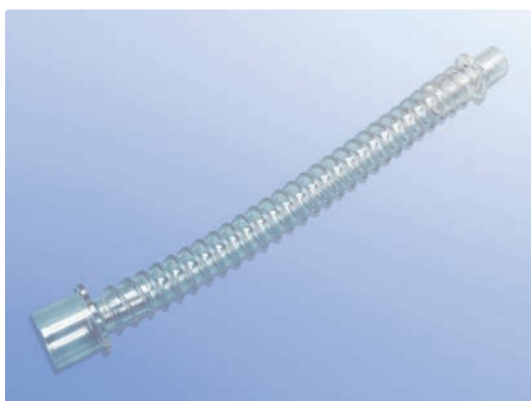
Inner diameter (Machine end connection): 12 mm

Material: PVC, PS

Patient end connection: Female

Inner diameter (Patient end connection): 15 mm

| REF | Length | Sterile | PU |
|---------------|--------|---------|--------|
| 13.502.00.005 | 50 mm | No | 25 pcs |
| 43.500.15.100 | 100 mm | No | 25 pcs |
| 13.502.00.015 | 150 mm | No | 25 pcs |
| 13.502.00.020 | 200 mm | No | 25 pcs |
| 43.500.15.201 | 200 mm | Yes | 25 pcs |
| 13.502.00.030 | 300 mm | No | 25 pcs |



Catheter Mount straight 15M-22F

Extension of the ET tube, smooth inner bore to prevent water accumulation. Transparent for visual control, a variety of connecting possibilities (filter/ET tube), light weight and flexible. No loss of lumen due to the structure of the material, kink resistant.

Connections: 15M-22F

Machine end connection: Female

Inner diameter (Machine end connection): 22 mm

Material: PVC, PS

Patient end connection: Male

Inner diameter (Patient end connection): 12 mm

| REF | Length | PU |
|---------------|--------|--------|
| 43.500.15.200 | 200 mm | 25 pcs |

Respiration

Catheter Mounts



Catheter Mount straight 15M-22M/15F, double swivel, bronchoscope cap

Extension of the ET tube, smooth inner bore to prevent water accumulation. Transparent for visual control, a variety of connecting possibilities (filter/ET tube), light weight and flexible. No loss of lumen due to the structure of the material, kink resistant.

Connections: 15M-22M/15F

Style: With bronchoscopy adapter

Machine end connection: Male

Inner diameter (Machine end connection): 12 mm

Material:

Patient end connection: Male/Female

Inner diameter (Patient end connection): 20/15 mm

| REF | Length | Sterile | PU |
|---------------|--------|---------|--------|
| 13.503.00.005 | 50 mm | No | 25 pcs |
| 13.503.00.010 | 100 mm | No | 25 pcs |
| 13.503.00.015 | 150 mm | No | 25 pcs |
| 43.500.15.150 | 150 mm | Yes | 25 pcs |
| 13.503.00.020 | 200 mm | No | 25 pcs |
| 43.500.15.202 | 200 mm | Yes | 25 pcs |
| 13.503.00.030 | 300 mm | No | 25 pcs |

Respiration

Catheter Mounts



Catheter Mount straight 22F-22M/15F

Extension of the ET tube, smooth inner bore to prevent water accumulation. Transparent for visual control, a variety of connecting possibilities (filter/ET tube), light weight and flexible. No loss of lumen due to the structure of the material, kink resistant.

Connections: 22M-22F

Machine end connection: Female

Inner diameter (Machine end connection): 22 mm

Patient end connection: Male/Female

Inner diameter (Patient end connection): 20/15 mm

| REF | Length | Sterile | PU |
|---------------|--------|---------|--------|
| 13.501.01.051 | 500 mm | No | 25 pcs |

Respiration

Catheter Mounts



Catheter Mount straight 22F-22M/15F, double swivel, bronchoscope cap

Extension of the ET tube, inner smooth bore to prevent water accumulation. Transparent for visual control, a variety of connecting possibilities (filter/ET tube), light weight and flexible. No loss of lumen due to the structure of the material, kink resistant.

Connections: 22F-22M/15F

Style: With bronchoscopy adapter

Machine end connection: Female

Inner diameter (Machine end connection): 22 mm

Material: PVC, PS

Patient end connection: Male/Female

Inner diameter (Patient end connection): 20/15

| REF | Length | Sterile | PU |
|---------------|--------|---------|--------|
| 43.500.22.150 | 150 mm | Yes | 25 pcs |
| 43.500.22.201 | 200 mm | Yes | 25 pcs |
| 13.504.00.005 | 50 mm | No | 25 pcs |
| 13.504.00.010 | 100 mm | No | 25 pcs |
| 13.504.00.015 | 150 mm | No | 25 pcs |
| 13.504.00.020 | 200 mm | No | 25 pcs |

Respiration

Catheter Mounts



Catheter Mount straight 22F-22M/15F, double swivel, elbow

Extension of the ET tube, smooth inner bore to prevent water accumulation. Transparent for visual control, a variety of connecting possibilities (filter/ET tube), light weight and flexible. No loss of lumen due to the structure of the material, kink resistant.

Connections: 22F-22M/15F

Machine end connection: Female

Inner diameter (Machine end connection): 22 mm

Patient end connection: Male/Female

Inner diameter (Patient end connection): 20/15 mm

| REF | Length | Sterile | PU |
|---------------|--------|---------|--------|
| 13.507.00.015 | 150 mm | No | 25 pcs |
| 13.507.00.040 | 400 mm | No | 25 pcs |



Catheter Mount corrugated tube 22F-22M/15F, double swivel, bronchoscope cap

Catheter mount corrugated tube with bronchoscope cap and double swivel.

Connections: 22F-22M/15F

Style: With bronchoscopy adapter

Machine end connection: Female

Inner diameter (Machine end connection): 15 mm

Material: SB, PE, EPDM

Patient end connection: Male/Female

Inner diameter (Patient end connection): 20/15 mm

| REF | Length | Sterile | PU |
|---------------|--------|---------|--------|
| 13.514.00.030 | 300 mm | No | 50 pcs |
| 13.514.00.031 | 300 mm | Yes | 50 pcs |

Respiration

Catheter Mounts



Catheter Mount expandable 15M-22M/15F, double swivel, bronchoscope cap

Expandable ET tube extension with double swivel.

Connections: 22F-22M/15F

Style: With bronchoscopy adapter

Machine end connection: Female

Inner diameter (Machine end connection): 22 mm

Material: SB, PE, EPDM

Patient end connection: Male/Female

Inner diameter (Patient end connection): 20/15 mm

| REF | Length | Sterile | PU |
|---------------|--------|---------|--------|
| 13.509.00.015 | 150 mm | No | 25 pcs |

Respiration

CPAP Masks



CPAP Masks

CPAP mask with cuff. The mask cuff can be adapted to the shape of the head by the amount of air administered into the mask. The mask has a double port. The smaller port with a 22 mm diameter is used to attach it to a tube for connection to the CPAP generator. The larger port with 30 mm is used to attach it the PEEP-valve required.

| REF | Size | PU |
|---------------|-------------|---------|
| 51.600.05.521 | Smal/medium | 100 pcs |
| 51.600.05.520 | Large | 100 pcs |

Respiration

Laryngeal Masks



Laryngeal Mask, single use

The sterile Laryngeal Mask, single-use, provides a respiration without intubation of the trachea. It seals the larynx to ensure safe respiration.

Material: Silicone, Polypropylene, Polycarbonat

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Application area | Max. filling volume (cuff) | Maximum body weight | Minimum body weight | PU |
|---------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------|
| 44.000.60.010 | Newborn | 4 ml | 5 kg | <5 kg | 50 pcs |
| 44.000.60.015 | Small Child | 7 ml | 10 kg | 5 kg | 50 pcs |
| 44.000.60.020 | Child | 10 ml | 20 kg | 10 kg | 50 pcs |
| 44.000.60.025 | Child | 14 ml | 30 kg | 21 kg | 50 pcs |
| 44.000.60.030 | Adolescent | 20 ml | 50 kg | 31 kg | 50 pcs |
| 44.000.60.040 | Adult | 30 ml | 70 kg | 51 kg | 50 pcs |
| 44.000.60.050 | Adult | 40 ml | 100 kg | 71 kg | 50 pcs |

Respiration

NIV/CPAP Accessories



Headstrap, rubber, black, 700 mm long, latex-free

Black Headstrap made of rubber, 700 mm long and latex-free.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

| REF | Length | PU |
|---------------|--------|---------|
| 43.001.09.103 | 70 cm | 100 pcs |



Headstrap, textile

Headstrap for anesthesia masks with polyamide overlay, off-white, width 15 mm.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material
(cannula strap): Polyamide, Lycra

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 43.001.09.101 | 10 pcs |

Respiration

NIV/CPAP Accessories



PEEP-Valves, 22 mm connection

A wide range of isobar (two-way flow), transparent, CPAP valves allow the user to set a precise amount of pressure, tuned to the patient's needs. The various CPAP levels are marked in colour and are available with 22 mm connectors.

Sterile: No

| REF | Outer diameter | Inner diameter | Constant PEEP level | PU |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------|
| 49.082.08.505 | 22 mm | 19 mm | 5,0 cmH ₂ O | 120 pcs |
| 49.082.08.507 | 22 mm | 19 mm | 7,5 cmH ₂ O | 120 pcs |
| 49.082.08.510 | 22 mm | 19 mm | 10,0 cmH ₂ O | 120 pcs |



PEEP-Valves, 30 mm connection

A wide range of isobar (two-way flow), transparent, CPAP valves allow the user to set a precise amount of pressure, tuned to the patient's needs. The various CPAP levels are marked in colour and are available with 30 mm connectors.

Sterile: No

| REF | Outer diameter | Inner diameter | Constant PEEP level | PU |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------|
| 49.082.09.505 | 32 mm | 30 mm | 5,0 cmH ₂ O | 120 pcs |
| 49.082.09.507 | 32 mm | 30 mm | 7,5 cmH ₂ O | 120 pcs |
| 49.082.09.510 | 32 mm | 30 mm | 10,0 cmH ₂ O | 120 pcs |

Respiration

Respiration Circuits



Circuits-Coaxial System/INEX

The closed ,tube in tube' coaxial breathing system is used to transfer gases from a ventilation device to the patient.

It consists of an inspiratory and expiratory tube as well as an elbow with extraction port. The inspiratory tube is inside the expiratory tube. The connectors to be connected to the ventilator are marked accordingly.

The ventilator can be used for patients between 3 and 20 kg.

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | PU |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.500.41.500 | Child | 150 cm | 15 mm | 15 pcs |
| 43.003.05.535 | Adult | 150 cm | 22 mm | 20 pcs |
| 43.003.05.536 | Adult | 200 cm | 22 mm | 20 pcs |
| 43.003.05.534 | Adult | 300 cm | 22 mm | 20 pcs |



Circuits-Coaxial System/INEX, filter HME 5708, catheter mount

Circuit-Coaxial System/INEX with bacterial viral filter (HME/ CO₂-port), 15 cm catheter mount and a double swivel with bronchoscope cap.

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | PU |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.924.15.100 | Adult | 150 cm | 22 mm | 10 pcs |
| 43.924.20.100 | Adult | 200 cm | 22 mm | 15 pcs |
| 43.924.30.100 | Adult | 300 cm | 22 mm | 12 pcs |

Respiration

Respiration Circuits



Circuits-Coaxial System/INEX, gas sampling line

The closed 'tube in tube' coaxial breathing system with gas sampling line is used to transfer gases from a ventilation device to the patient.

It consists of an inspiratory and expiratory tube as well as an elbow with extraction port. The inspiratory tube is inside the expiratory tube. The connectors to be connected to the ventilator are marked accordingly.

Application area: Adult

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | PU |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.003.05.537 | Adult | 150 cm | 19 mm | 15 pcs |
| 43.003.05.538 | Adult | 200 cm | 19 mm | 15 pcs |
| 43.003.05.539 | Adult | 300 cm | 19 mm | 15 pcs |



Circuits-Coaxial System/INEX, gas sampling line, breathing bag and hanger

Circuit-Coaxial System/INEX, with inner gas sampling line, corrugated tube (ct) with breathing bag and hanger.

Sterile: No

| REF | Applica- tion area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | Volume | Additional tube | PU |
|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| 43.924.15.007 | Adult | 150 cm | 22 mm | 2 l | (ct) 150 cm | 12 pcs |

Respiration

Respiration Circuits



Circuit-Coaxial System/INEX, breathing bag with hanger

Circuit-Coaxial System/INEX, elbow with CO₂-port, corrugated tube (ct) with breathing bag.

Sterile: No

| REF | Applica- tion area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | Volume | Additional tube | PU |
|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| 43.914.15.200 | Child | 150 cm | 15 mm | 1 l | (ct) 160 cm | 15 pcs |
| 43.924.20.001 | Adult | 200 cm | 22 mm | 2 l | (ct) 150 cm | 12 pcs |
| 43.924.30.001 | Adult | 300 cm | 22 mm | 2 l | (ct) 150 cm | 10 pcs |



Respiration Circuit, InEx, breathing bag with hanger

InEx respiration circuit and corrugated tube (ct) with breathing bag.

Sterile: No

| REF | Applica- tion area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | Volume | Additional tube | PU |
|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| 43.562.00.011 | Adult | 200 cm | 22 mm | 2 l | (ct) 150 cm | 20 pcs |

Respiration

Respiration Circuits



Respiration Circuit, corrugated tube

Respiration Circuit with corrugated tube, y-piece and elbow with CO₂-port.

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | PU |
|---------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.020.16.703 | Child | 150 cm | 15 mm | 20 pcs |
| 43.911.40.001 | Child | 400 cm | 15 mm | 10 pcs |
| 43.020.21.210 | Adult | 150 cm | 22 mm | 20 pcs |
| 43.921.18.006 | Adult | 180 cm | 22 mm | 20 pcs |



Respiration Circuit, corrugated tube, pointed y-piece

Respiration Circuit with corrugated tube, pointed y-piece and elbow with CO₂-port.

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | PU |
|---------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.921.18.011 | Adult | 180 cm | 22 mm | 20 pcs |

Respiration

Respiration Circuits



Respiration Circuit, corrugated tube, breathing bag with hanger

Respiration Circuit with corrugated tube, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port, corrugated tube (ct) with breathing bag.

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter |
|---------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|
| 43.911.15.100 | Child | 150 cm | 15 mm |
| 43.911.15.007 | Child | 160 cm | 15 mm |
| 43.020.16.702 | Child | 160 cm | 15 mm |
| 43.911.15.103 | Child | 200 cm | 15 mm |
| 43.911.30.001 | Child | 320 cm | 15 mm |
| 43.921.15.007 | Adult | 150 cm | 22 mm |
| 43.921.16.100 | Adult | 150 cm | 22 mm |
| 43.921.18.004 | Adult | 180 cm | 22 mm |
| 43.921.18.100 | Adult | 180 cm | 22 mm |
| 43.921.20.001 | Adult | 200 cm | 22 mm |
| 43.921.30.005 | Adult | 300 cm | 22 mm |

| REF | Volume | Additional tube | PU |
|---------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| 43.911.15.100 | 1 l | (ct) 160 cm | 20 pcs |
| 43.911.15.007 | 1 l | (ct) 160 cm | 20 pcs |
| 43.020.16.702 | 1 l | (ct) 160 cm | 20 pcs |
| 43.911.15.103 | 1 l | (ct) 160 cm | 20 pcs |
| 43.911.30.001 | 1 l | (ct) 160 cm | 10 pcs |
| 43.921.15.007 | 2 l | (ct) 100 cm | 20 pcs |
| 43.921.16.100 | 2 l | (ct) 150 cm | 20 pcs |
| 43.921.18.004 | 2 l | (ct) 100 cm | 20 pcs |
| 43.921.18.100 | 2 l | (ct) 150 cm | 20 pcs |
| 43.921.20.001 | 2 l | (ct) 200 cm | 15 pcs |
| 43.921.30.005 | 2 l | (ct) 300 cm | 15 pcs |

Respiration

Respiration Circuits



Respiration Circuit, corrugated tube, breathing bag with hanger, sterile

Respiration circuit with corrugated tube, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port and corrugated tube (ct), with breathing bag.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Applica- tion area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | Volume | Additional tube | PU |
|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|
| 43.921.20.002 | Adult | 200 cm | 22 mm | 2 l | (ct) 200 cm | 15 pcs |



Respiration Circuit, corrugated tube, water traps (central)

Respiration Circuit with corrugated tube, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port and two central water traps.

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | PU |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.115.74.702 | Child | 160 (80/80) cm | 15 mm | 10 pcs |
| 43.115.74.701 | Adult | 180 (90/90) cm | 22 mm | 20 pcs |



Respiration Circuit, corrugated tube, water traps (central), breathing bag and hanger

Respiration Circuits with corrugated tube, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port, two central water traps and corrugated tube (ct) with breathing bag.

Sterile: No

Respiration

Respiration Circuits

| REF | Applica- tion area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | Volume | Additional tube | PU |
|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|
| 43.912.30.003 | Child | 240 (120/120) cm | 15 mm | 1 l | (ct) 120 cm | 10 pcs |
| 43.921.30.003 | Adult | 240 (120/120) cm | 22 mm | 2 l | (ct) 120 cm | 10 pcs |



Respiration Circuit, corrugated tube, water traps (central), breathing bag with hanger

Respiration Circuit with corrugated tube, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port, two central water traps and corrugated tube (ct) with breathing bag.

Sterile: No

| REF | Applica- tion area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | Volume | Additional tube | PU |
|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|
| 43.921.18.200 | Adult | 180 (90/90) cm | 22 mm | 2 l | (ct) 150 cm | 10 pcs |



Respiration Circuit, extendible

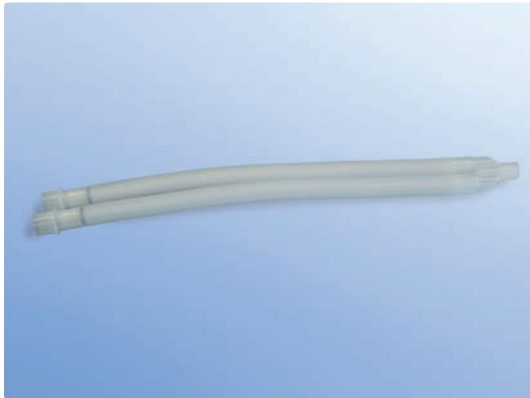
Respiration Circuit with extendible tubes, y-piece and elbow with CO₂-port.

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | PU |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.020.16.710 | Child | 50-150 cm | 15 mm | 20 pcs |
| 43.922.30.002 | Adult | 100-300 cm | 22 mm | 20 pcs |

Respiration

Respiration Circuits



Respiration Circuit, extendable without elbow

Respiration Circuits with extendable tubes and y-piece.

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | PU |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.922.18.100 | Adult | 50-180 cm | 22 mm | 20 pcs |



Respiration Circuit, extendable, cap

Respiration Circuit with extendable tubes, y-piece and elbow with CO₂-port and cap.

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | PU |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.922.18.200 | Adult | 50-180 cm | 22 mm | 20 pcs |



Respiration Circuit, extendable, breathing bag and hanger

Respiration Circuit with extendable tubes, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port and extendible tube (ext.) with breathing bag.

Sterile: No

| REF | Appi-cation area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | Volume | Additional tube | PU |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|------------------|--------|
| 43.922.30.003 | Adult | 100-300 cm | 22 mm | 2 l | (ext.) 50-150 cm | 20 pcs |

Respiration

Respiration Circuits

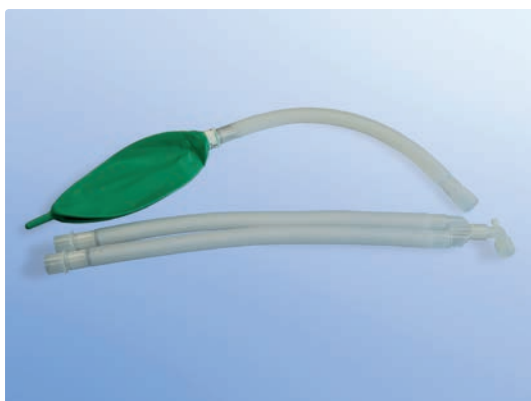


Respiration Circuit, extendible, breathing bag with hanger

Respiration Circuit with extendible tubes, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port and corrugated tube (ct) with breathing bag.

Sterile: No

| REF | Applica- tion area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | Volume | Additional tube | PU |
|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| 43.020.16.711 | Child | 50-150 cm | 15 mm | 1 l | (ct) 120 cm | 20 pcs |
| 43.922.18.300 | Adult | 50-180 cm | 22 mm | 2 l | (ct) 150 cm | 20 pcs |
| 43.922.30.001 | Adult | 100-300 cm | 22 mm | 2 l | (ct) 150 cm | 20 pcs |



Respiration Circuit, extendible, breathing bag without hanger

Respiration Circuit with extendible tubes, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port, extendible tube (ext.) with breathing bag.

Sterile: No

| REF | Applica- tion area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | Volume | Additional tube | PU |
|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------------|--------|
| 43.922.18.002 | Adult | 50-180 cm | 22 mm | 2 l | (ext.) 50-150 cm | 20 pcs |

Respiration

Respiration Circuits



Respiration Circuit, extendible, water traps (central), breathing bag without hanger

Respiration Circuit with extendible tubes, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port, two central water traps and corrugated tube (ct) with breathing bag.

Sterile: No

| REF | Applica- tion area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | Volume | Additional tube | PU |
|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|
| 43.922.30.004 | Adult | 100-300 (150/150) cm | 22 mm | 2 l | (ct) 150 cm | 20 pcs |



Respiration Circuit, extendible, water traps (non-central)

Respiration Circuit with extendible tubes, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port and two non-central water traps.

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | PU |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.922.25.100 | Adult | 105-330 (300/30) cm | 22 mm | 10 pcs |



Respiration Circuit, extendible, water traps (non-central), breathing bag with hanger

Respiration Circuit with extendible tubes, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port, two non-central water traps and corrugated tube (ct) with breathing bag.

Sterile: No

| REF | Applica- tion area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | Volume | Additional tube | PU |
|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|
| 43.922.25.200 | Adult | 80-210 (180/30) cm | 22 mm | 2 l | (ct) 150 cm | 20 pcs |

Respiration

Respiration Circuits



Respiration Circuit, extendible, water traps (non-central), breathing bag without hanger

Respiration Circuit with extendible tubes, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port, two non-central water traps and corrugated tube (ct) with breathing bag.

Sterile: No

| REF | Applica- tion area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | Additional tube | PU |
|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------|
| 43.922.25.004 | Adult | 110-240 (180/60) cm | 22 mm | (ct) 100 cm | 20 pcs |



Respiration Circuit, smooth bore tube

Respiration Circuit with smooth bore tube, y-piece and elbow with CO₂-port.

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | PU |
|---------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.500.13.200 | Child | 150 cm | 15 mm | 20 pcs |
| 43.500.13.201 | Adult | 150 cm | 19 mm | 20 pcs |
| 43.923.18.100 | Adult | 180 cm | 19 mm | 20 pcs |

Respiration

Respiration Circuits



Respiration Circuit, smooth bore tube, pressure line

Respiration Circuit with smooth bore tube and following components:

pressure line 200 cm
connectors with pressure port and exhalation valve
bacterial-viral filter

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | PU |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.905.82.073 | Adult | 180 cm | 19 mm | 20 pcs |



Respiration Circuit, smooth bore tube, pressure line, swivel connector

Respiration Circuit with smooth bore tube and following components:

pressure line 200 cm
connectors with pressure port and exhalation valve
bacterial-viral filter
swivel connector

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | PU |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.905.82.074 | Adult | 180 cm | 19 mm | 20 pcs |



Respiration Circuit, smooth bore tube, breathing bag with hanger

Respiration Circuit with smooth bore, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port, corrugated tube (ct) with breathing bag.

Sterile: No

| REF | Applica- tion area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | Volume | Additional tube | PU |
|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|--------|
| 43.500.12.700 | Adult | 180 cm | 19 mm | 2 l | (ct) 150 cm | 20 pcs |

Respiration

Respiration Circuits



Respiration Circuit, smooth bore tube, breathing bag without hanger

Respiration Circuit with smooth bore tube, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port, corrugated tube (ct) with breathing bag.

Application area: Child

Sterile: No

| REF | Applica- tion area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | Volume | Additional tube | PU |
|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|
| 43.913.15.300 | Child | 150 cm | 15 mm | 1 l | (ct) 120 cm | 20 pcs |



Respiration Circuit, smooth bore tube, water traps (central)

Respiration Circuit with smooth bore tube, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port and two central water traps.

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | PU |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.913.15.200 | Child | 120 (60/60) cm | 15 mm | 20 pcs |
| 43.923.18.004 | Adult | 180 (90/90) cm | 19 mm | 20 pcs |

Respiration

Respiration Circuits



Respiration Circuit, smooth bore tube, water traps (central), breathing bag with hanger

Respiration Circuit with smooth bore tube, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port, two central water traps and corrugated tube (ct) with breathing bag.

Sterile: No

| REF | Applica- tion area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | Volume | Additional tube | PU |
|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|
| 43.923.18.400 | Adult | 180 (90/90) cm | 19 mm | 2 l | (ct) 150 cm | 20 pcs |



Respiration Circuit, smooth bore tube, water traps (central), breathing bag without hanger

Respiration Circuit with smooth bore tube, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port, two central water traps and corrugated tube (ct) with breathing bag.

Sterile: No

| REF | Applica- tion area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | Volume | Additional tube | PU |
|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------------|--------|
| 43.913.15.400 | Child | 120 (60/60) cm | 15 mm | 1 l | (ct) 160 cm | 20 pcs |



Respiration Circuit, smooth bore tube, water traps (non-central)

Respiration Circuit with smooth bore tube, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port and two non-central water traps.

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | PU |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.923.24.001 | Adult | 240 (180/60) cm | 19 mm | 20 pcs |

Respiration

Respiration Circuits



Respiration Circuit, smooth bore tube, water traps (non-central), catheter mount

Respiration Circuit with smooth bore tube, y-piece, elbow with CO₂-port, two non-central water traps, catheter mount and smooth bore tube (sb) for resuscitator.

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | Additional tube | PU |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------|
| 43.923.15.008 | Adult | 140 (80/60) cm | 19 mm | (sb) 60 cm | 20 pcs |

Respiration

Respiration Accessories



Corrugated Tubes, sterile

Corrugated Tube sterile.

| REF | Application area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | PU |
|---------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.900.00.028 | Adult | 200 cm | 22 mm | 20 pcs |



Corrugated Tubes, breathing bag

Corrugated Tube with breathing bag.

Application area: Child

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | Volume | PU |
|---------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|
| 43.021.06.162 | Child | 150 cm | 15 mm | 0.5 l | 20 pcs |



Corrugated Tubes, breathing bag and hanger

Corrugated Tube with breathing bag and hanger.

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | Volume | PU |
|---------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|
| 43.021.06.163 | Child | 160 cm | 15 mm | 1 l | 20 pcs |
| 43.021.06.161 | Adult | 150 cm | 22 mm | 2 l | 20 pcs |
| 43.900.00.007 | Adult | 120 cm | 22 mm | 2 l | 20 pcs |

Respiration

Respiration Accessories

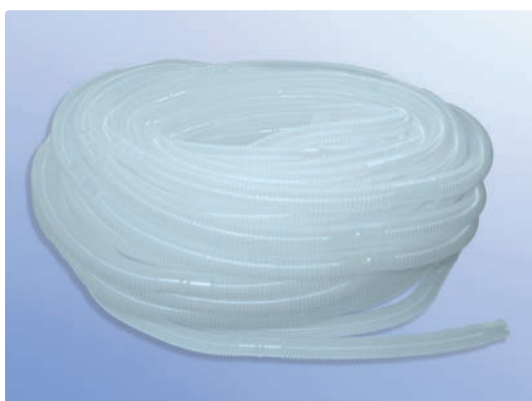


Corrugated Tubes, breathing bag separately

Corrugated Tube with breathing bag separately.

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | Volume | PU |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------|--------|
| 43.921.06.161 | Adult | 150 cm | 22 mm | 2 l | 20 pcs |



Corrugated Tubes

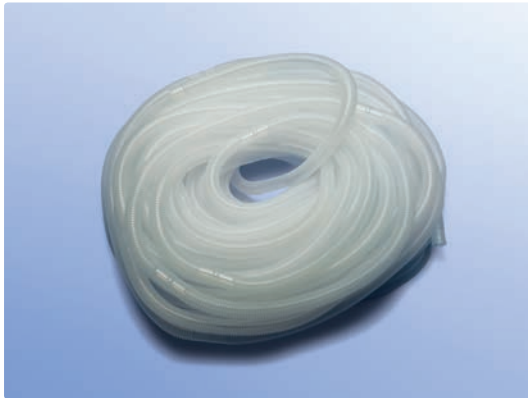
The corrugated tube prevents the tube from kinking, cuffed every 30 cm.

Sterile: No

| REF | Length (Breathing Hose) | PU |
|---------------|-------------------------|------|
| 99.300.00.001 | 5.000 cm | 1 ro |

Respiration

Respiration Accessories



Corrugated Tubes, cuffed every 60 cm

The corrugated tube prevents the tube from kinking, cuffed every 60 cm.

| REF | Application area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Cut per | Inner diameter | PU |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------|----------------|------|
| 13.801.01.050 | Adult | 5.000 cm | 60 cm | 22 mm | 1 ro |



Respiration Tubes, smooth bore tube, adult

Respiration tubes, smooth bore tube, adult.

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Length (Breathing Hose) | Inner diameter | PU |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------|---------|
| 13.803.01.030 | Adult | 30 cm | 22 mm | 100 pcs |
| 13.803.01.060 | Adult | 60 cm | 22 mm | 100 pcs |
| 13.803.01.090 | Adult | 90 cm | 22 mm | 25 pcs |
| 13.803.01.150 | Adult | 150 cm | 22 mm | 25 pcs |
| 13.803.01.180 | Adult | 180 cm | 22 mm | 25 pcs |

Respiration

Respiration Accessories



Respiration Tubes, smooth bore tube, child

Respiration tubes, smooth bore tube, child.

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Length (Breathing Hose) | PU |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| 13.803.02.150 | Child | 150 cm | 25 pcs |



Adapter Double Swivel Bronchoscope Cap

Double Swivel Bronchoscope Cap (PVC, PS).

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Application area | Connections | Sterile | PU |
|---------------|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| 43.500.92.000 | Adult | 15M-22M/15F | Yes | 100 pcs |



Elbow Double Swivel

Adapter with double swivel and bronchoscap for adults.

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Connections | PU |
|---------------|------------------|-------------|---------|
| 13.200.01.003 | Adult | 15M-22M/15F | 100 pcs |
| 13.200.01.004 | Adult | 15M-22M/15F | 100 pcs |

Respiration

Respiration Accessories



Elbow with CO₂-Port

Adapter with CO₂-port.

| REF | Connections | Sterile | PU |
|---------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| 13.200.01.002 | 15M-22M/15F | No | 100 pcs |



Elbow, simple

Adapter simple without CO₂-port.

| REF | Application area | Connections | Sterile | PU |
|---------------|------------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| 13.200.01.001 | Adult | 15M-22M/15F | No | 100 pcs |
| 13.200.01.011 | Adult | 15M-22M/15F | Yes | 100 pcs |



Breathing Bag, neoprene

The Breathing Bags are used for artificial respiration and supported breathing of patients during anaesthesia. They are also used for discharge and for artificial respiration in intensive care.

| REF | Volume | PU |
|---------------|--------|---------|
| 13.600.00.050 | 0,5 l | 100 pcs |

Respiration

Respiration Accessories

| REF | Volume | PU |
|---------------|--------|---------|
| 13.600.00.100 | 1,0 l | 100 pcs |
| 13.600.00.200 | 2,0 l | 100 pcs |
| 13.600.00.300 | 3,0 l | 100 pcs |



Tapered Connectors, long (respiration and anesthesia)

Tapered connector with pressure line.

Sterile: No

| REF | Connections | PU |
|---------------|-------------|---------|
| 13.400.02.016 | 22M-22M | 100 pcs |
| 13.400.02.018 | 22F-22M | 100 pcs |
| 13.400.02.020 | 15F-15M | 100 pcs |



Test Lungs

Simple, handy Test Lung for testing the main breathing functions of a respirator.

The set includes the following components:

Breathing bag 2 l, Connector 22M-15F/22M, corrugated tube 15 cm 22 mm, Y-piece, catheter mount 15F-22F, Connector 15M-15M.

Material Neoprene
(Oxygen Reservoir):

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 43.900.00.027 | 20 pcs |

Respiration

Respiration Accessories



T-Pieces (respiration and anesthesia)

T-connector

Sterile: No

| REF | Connections | PU |
|---------------|---------------------|---------|
| 13.400.03.005 | 22F-22M-22M/15F | 100 pcs |
| 13.400.03.002 | 22F-22M/15F-22M/15F | 100 pcs |



Tube Connectors (respiration and anesthesia)

Connector

Sterile: No

| REF | Connections | PU |
|---------------|-------------|---------|
| 13.400.01.001 | 15M-22F/18F | 100 pcs |
| 13.400.01.002 | 15M-22F | 100 pcs |
| 13.400.01.004 | 15M-15M | 25 pcs |
| 13.400.01.005 | 22M-22F | 100 pcs |
| 13.400.01.006 | 22M-22M/15F | 25 pcs |

Respiration

Respiration Accessories



Tube Connectors, long (respiration and anesthesia)

Tube connector

Sterile: No

| REF | Connections | PU |
|---------------|-------------|---------|
| 13.400.02.001 | 22M-22M | 100 pcs |
| 13.400.02.002 | 22F-22F | 25 pcs |
| 13.400.02.003 | 22F-22M | 100 pcs |



Y-Pieces, parallel (respiration and anesthesia)

Y-connector, simple, parallel version.

Sterile: No

| REF | Connections | PU |
|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| 13.100.01.004 | 22M/15F-22M-22M | 100 pcs |

Respiration

Respiration Accessories



Y-Pieces, swivelled (respiration and anesthesia)

Y-connector, simple, swivelled version.

Sterile: No

| REF | Connections | PU |
|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| 13.100.01.006 | 22M/15F-22M-22M | 100 pcs |

Respiration

Respiration Filter



Bacterial/Viral Filter

Bacterial/Viral Filter with CO₂-port.

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Shape (Ventilation Filter): | Round |
| ISO style (patient end): | Male/Female |
| Inner diameter (patient end): | 20/15 mm |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | Appli- cation area | Particle retention | ISO style (machine end) | Inner diameter (machine end) | Max. tidal volume (Breathing Filter) | PU |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------|
| 43.009.07.055 | Child | 99,99 % | Male | 13 mm | 900 ml | 500 pcs |
| 43.009.05.096 | Adult | 99,999 % | Male/Female | 22/13 mm | 1.500 ml | 300 pcs |



Bacterial/Viral Filter, flat

Bacterial/Viral Filter with CO₂-port.

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Shape (Ventilation Filter): | Flat |
| ISO style (patient end): | Male/Female |
| Inner diameter (patient end): | 20/15 mm |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | Appli- cation area | Particle retention | ISO style (machine end) | Inner diameter (machine end) | Max. tidal volume (Breathing Filter) | PU |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------|
| 43.009.05.100 | Adult | 99.999 % | Male/Female | 22/13 mm | 200 ml | 50 pcs |

Respiration

Respiration Filter



Bacterial/Viral Filter, sterile

Bacterial/Viral Filter with CO₂-port.

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Shape (Ventilation Filter): | Round |
| ISO style (patient end): | Male/Female |
| Inner diameter (patient end): | 20/15 mm |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Appli- cation area | Particle retention | ISO style (machine end) | Inner diameter (machine end) | Max. tidal volume (Breathing Filter) | PU |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------|
| 43.009.05.097 | Adult | 99.999 % | Male/Female | 22/13 mm | 1.500 ml | 50 pcs |

Respiration

Respiration Filter HME



Bacterial/Viral Filter, with HME, flat

Bacterial/Viral Filter with HME and CO₂-port.

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Shape (Ventilation Filter): | Flat |
| ISO style (patient end): | Male/Female |
| Inner diameter (patient end): | 20/15 mm |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | Appli- cation area | Particle retention | ISO style (machine end) | Inner diameter (machine end) | Max. tidal volume (Breathing Filter) | PU |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------|
| 43.009.05.709 | Adult | 99.999 % | Male/Female | 22/13 mm | 200 ml | 50 pcs |



Bacterial/Viral Filter, angled

Bacterial/Viral Filter HME, angled with CO₂-port.

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Shape (Ventilation Filter): | Round |
| ISO style (patient end): | Male/Female |
| Inner diameter (patient end): | 20/15 mm |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | Appli- cation area | Particle retention | ISO style (machine end) | Inner diameter (machine end) | Max. tidal volume (Breathing Filter) | PU |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------|
| 43.009.06.130 | Child | 99.99 % | Male | 13 mm | 900 ml | 500 pcs |

Respiration

Respiration Filter HME



Bacterial/Viral Filter, with elbow and HME

Bacterial/Viral Filter with HME and CO₂-port, additionally with elbow without CO₂-port. The purpose of the filter is to protect the patient and to humidify the inhaled air. The filter is placed between the endotracheal tube/tracheal cannula and the Y-piece of the breathing system.

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Shape (Ventilation Filter): | Round |
| ISO style (patient end): | Male/Female |
| Inner diameter (patient end): | 20/15 mm |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | Appli- cation area | Particle retention | ISO style (machine end) | Inner diameter (machine end) | Max. tidal volume (Breathing Filter) | PU |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------|
| 43.900.00.010 | Child | 99,99 % | Male | 13 mm | 900 ml | 50 pcs |
| 43.900.00.001 | Adult | 99,999 % | Male/Female | 22/13 mm | 1.500 ml | 50 pcs |



Bacterial/Viral Filter, with HME

Bacterial/Viral Filter with HME and CO₂-port. The purpose of the filter is to protect the patient and to humidify the inhaled air. The filter is placed between the endotracheal tube/tracheal cannula and the Y-piece of the breathing system.

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Shape (Ventilation Filter): | Round |
| ISO style (patient end): | Male/Female |
| Inner diameter (patient end): | 20/15 mm |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | Appli- cation area | Particle retention | ISO style (machine end) | Inner diameter (machine end) | Max. tidal volume (Breathing Filter) | PU |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------|
| 43.009.06.120 | Child | 99,99 % | Male | 13 mm | 900 ml | 500 pcs |
| 43.009.06.020 | Adult | 99,999 % | Male/Female | 22/13 mm | 1.500 ml | 250 pcs |
| 43.009.05.708 | Adult | 99,999 % | Male/Female | 22/13 mm | 1.500 ml | 300 pcs |

Respiration

Respiration Filter HME



Bacterial/Viral Filter, with HME, sterile

Bacterial/Viral Filter with HME and CO₂-port. The purpose of the filter is to protect the patient and to humidify the inhaled air. The filter is placed between the endotracheal tube/tracheal cannula and the Y-piece of the breathing system.

| | |
|--|-------------|
| Shape (Ventilation Filter): | Round |
| ISO style (patient end): | Male/Female |
| Inner diameter (patient end): | 20/15 mm |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Appli- cation area | Particle retention | ISO style (machine end) | Inner diameter (machine end) | Max. tidal volume (Breathing Filter) | PU |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------|
| 43.009.05.707 | Adult | 99.999 % | Male/Female | 22/13 mm | 1.500 ml | 50 pcs |

Respiration

Respiration Masks



Respiration Masks ECOplus

Respiration Mask, single-use, with open cuff. The masks are intended for use by only one patient.

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Outer diameter | Colour | Size | PU |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------|--------|------|--------|
| 51.481.00.001 | Small Child | 15 mm | Pink | 1 | 50 pcs |
| 51.481.00.002 | Child | 22 mm | Red | 2 | 50 pcs |
| 51.481.00.003 | Small-sized Adult | 22 mm | Yellow | 3 | 50 pcs |
| 51.481.00.004 | Small-sized Adult | 22 mm | White | 4 | 50 pcs |
| 51.481.00.005 | Tall Adult | 22 mm | Blue | 5 | 50 pcs |



Respiration Masks, inflatable cuff

Respiration Mask, blue with silicone, inflatable cuff.

Style: With inflatable cuff

Material: Dome: Polysulfone;
Cuff: Silicone;
Connector: Silicone;
Hook: stainless steel

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Size | PU |
|---------------|-------------------|------|---------|
| 51.500.00.030 | Child | 3 | 100 pcs |
| 51.500.00.040 | Small-sized Adult | 4 | 100 pcs |
| 51.500.00.050 | Small-sized Adult | 5 | 100 pcs |
| 51.500.00.060 | Tall Adult | 6 | 100 pcs |

Respiration

Respiration Masks



Respiration Masks, Silicone

Respiration Mask, silicone.

Material: Mask (0-2): Silicone;
Mask (3-5): Silicone, PC

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Size | PU |
|---------------|------------------|------|------|
| 51.500.00.000 | Newborn | 0 | 1 pc |
| 51.500.00.001 | Baby | 1 | 1 pc |
| 51.500.00.002 | Child | 2 | 1 pc |
| 51.500.00.003 | Child | 3 | 1 pc |
| 51.500.00.004 | Adult | 4 | 1 pc |
| 51.500.00.005 | Adult | 5 | 1 pc |



Respiration Masks, Silicone, transparent

Respiration Mask, silicone, transparent.

Material: Silicone

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Size | PU |
|---------------|------------------|------|---------|
| 51.500.00.010 | Child | 3 | 120 pcs |
| 51.500.00.011 | Adult | 4 | 120 pcs |
| 51.500.00.012 | Adult | 5 | 120 pcs |

Respiration

Respiration Masks



Respiration Masks, single use, with inflatable cuff

Respiration Mask, single-use, with inflatable cuff. The masks are intended for use by only one patient.

Style: With inflatable cuff

Material: Mask: PVC;
Cuff: PVC;
Connector: PP;
Hook: stainless steel

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Outer diameter | Size | PU |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------|------|--------|
| 51.480.00.000 | Newborn | 15 mm | 0 | 50 pcs |
| 51.480.00.001 | Small Child | 15 mm | 1 | 50 pcs |
| 51.480.00.002 | Child | 22 mm | 2 | 50 pcs |
| 51.480.00.003 | Small-sized Adult | 22 mm | 3 | 50 pcs |
| 51.480.00.004 | Adult | 22 mm | 4 | 50 pcs |
| 51.480.00.005 | Tall Adult | 22 mm | 5 | 50 pcs |
| 51.480.00.006 | Tall Adult | 22 mm | 6 | 50 pcs |

Respiration

Resuscitator Sets



Resuscitator, pop-off valve, PEEP-valve adapter

This Resuscitator supports the artificial respiration and heart-lung-reanimation. It is used to ventilate a patient with breathing arrest as well as to maintain the own respiration of the patient and/or to supply additional oxygen. There are different types for adults, children and neonates/infants. To meet requirements of different body heights, the compression frequency can be adjusted and a bag in a suitable size can be chosen.

Material (Resuscitator): Silicone, PS, EPDM

Material (Valve): PS, Silicone

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Capacity (Resuscitator) | Limitation (pressure relief valve) | PU |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 51.500.00.458 | Neonate/Infant | 280 ml | 40 cmH ₂ O | 24 pcs |
| 51.500.00.454 | Child | 550 ml | 40 cmH ₂ O | 12 pcs |
| 51.500.00.453 | Adult | 1.600 ml | 60 cmH ₂ O | 24 pcs |



Resuscitator, valve, PEEP-valve adapter

This Resuscitator can support the artificial respiration and heart-lung-reanimation. The resuscitator can be used to ventilate a patient with breathing arrest as well as to maintain the own respiration of the patient and/or to supply additional oxygen.

Material (Resuscitator): Silicone, PS, EPDM

Material (Valve): PS, Silicone

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Capacity (Resuscitator) | PU |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| 51.500.00.452 | Adult | 1.600 ml | 24 pcs |

Respiration

Resuscitator Sets



Resuscitator, adult, valve, PEEP-valve adapter, two masks

This Resuscitator with PEEP-valve adapter can support the artificial respiration and heart-lung-reanimation. The resuscitator can be used to ventilate a patient with breathing arrest as well as to maintain the own respiration of the patient and/or to supply additional oxygen. There are different types for adults, children and neonates/infants. To meet requirements of different body heights, the compression frequency can be adjusted as well as a bag in a suitable size can be chosen.

Extent of delivery: Two masks in size 4 and 5, resuscitator

Material (Breathing Mask): Silicone, PC

Material (Resuscitator): PS, Silicone, EPDM

Material (Valve): PS, Silicone

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Capacity (Resuscitator) | PU |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------|
| 51.500.00.300 | Adult | 1.600 ml | 12 pcs |

Respiration

Resuscitator Sets



Resuscitator, adult, valve, PEEP-valve adapter, two masks, oxygen reservoir

This Resuscitator with PEEP-valve adapter can support the artificial respiration and heart-lung-reanimation. The resuscitator can be used to ventilate a patient with breathing arrest as well as to maintain the own respiration of the patient and/or to supply additional oxygen. There are different types for adults, children and neonates/infants. To meet requirements of different body heights, the compression frequency can be adjusted as well as a bag in a suitable size can be chosen.

Extent of delivery: Two masks in size 4 and 5, resuscitator, oxygen reservoir, handle

Material (Breathing Mask): Silicone, PC

Material (Resuscitator): PS, Silicone, EPDM

Material (Oxygen Reservoir): PC, PVC

Material (Valve): PS, Silicone

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Capacity (Resuscitator) | Volume (Oxygen Reservoir) | PU |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|
| 51.500.00.301 | Adult | 1.600 ml | 2.500 ml | 1 pc |

Respiration

Resuscitator Sets



Resuscitator, neonatal/infant, pop-off valve, PEEP-valve adapter, two masks

This Resuscitator with PEEP-valve adapter can support the artificial respiration and heart-lung-reanimation. The resuscitator can be used to ventilate a patient with breathing arrest as well as to maintain the own respiration of the patient and/or to supply additional oxygen. There are different types for adults, children and neonates/infants. To meet requirements of different body heights, the compression frequency can be adjusted as well as a bag in a suitable size can be chosen.

Extent of delivery: Two masks in size 0 and 1, resuscitator

Material (Breathing Mask): Silicone, PC

Material (Resuscitator): PS, Silicone, EPDM

Material (Valve): PS, Silicone

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Capacity (Resuscitator) | Limitation (pressure relief valve) | PU |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 51.500.00.100 | Neonate/Infant | 280 ml | 40 cmH ₂ O | 12 pcs |

Respiration

Resuscitator Sets



Resuscitator, neonate/infant, pop-off valve, PEEP-valve adapter, two masks, oxygen reservoir

This Resuscitator with PEEP-valve adapter can support the artificial respiration and heart-lung-reanimation. The resuscitator can be used to ventilate a patient with breathing arrest as well as to maintain the own respiration of the patient and/or to supply additional oxygen. There are different types for adults, children and neonates/infants. To meet requirements of different body heights, the compression frequency can be adjusted as well as a bag in a suitable size can be chosen.

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Extent of delivery: | Two masks in size 0 and 1, resuscitator, oxygen reservoir |
| Material (Breathing Mask): | Silicone, PC |
| Material (Resuscitator): | PS, Silicone, EPDM |
| Material (Oxygen Reservoir): | PC, PVC |
| Material (Valve): | PS, Silicone |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | Application area | Capacity (Resuscitator) | Volume (Oxygen Reservoir) | PU |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------|
| 51.500.00.303 | Neonate/Infant | 280 ml | 600 ml | 1 pc |

Respiration

Resuscitator Sets



Resuscitator, child, pop-off valve, PEEP-valve adapter, two masks

This Resuscitator with PEEP-valve adapter can support the artificial respiration and heart-lung-reanimation. The resuscitator can be used to ventilate a patient with breathing arrest as well as to maintain the own respiration of the patient and/or to supply additional oxygen. There are different types for adults, children and neonates/infants. To meet requirements of different body heights, the compression frequency can be adjusted as well as a bag in a suitable size can be chosen.

Extent of delivery: Two masks in size 2 and 3, resuscitator

Material (Breathing Mask): Silicone, PC

Material (Resuscitator): PS, Silicone, EPDM

Material (Valve): PS, Silicone

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Capacity (Resuscitator) | Limitation (pressure relief valve) | PU |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------|--------|
| 51.500.00.200 | Child | 550 ml | 40 cmH ₂ O | 12 pcs |

Respiration

Resuscitator Sets



Resuscitator, child, pop-off valve, PEEP-valve adapter, two masks, oxygen reservoir

This Resuscitator with PEEP-valve adapter can support the artificial respiration and heart-lung-reanimation. The resuscitator can be used to ventilate a patient with breathing arrest as well as to maintain the own respiration of the patient and/or to supply additional oxygen. There are different types for adults, children and neonates/infants. To meet requirements of different body heights, the compression frequency can be adjusted as well as a bag in a suitable size can be chosen.

Extent of delivery: Two masks in size 2 and 3, resuscitator, oxygen reservoir

Material (Breathing Mask): Silicone, PC

Material (Resuscitator): PS, Silicone, EPDM

Material (Oxygen Reservoir): PC, PVC

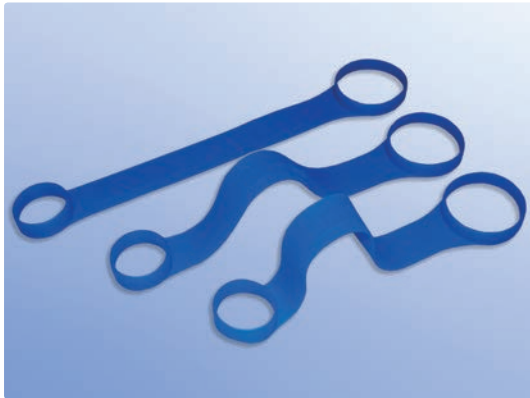
Material (Valve): PS, Silicone

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Capacity (Resuscitator) | Volume (Oxygen Reservoir) | Limitation (pressure relief valve) | PU |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|------|
| 51.500.00.302 | Child | 550 ml | 600 ml | 40 cmH ₂ O | 1 pc |

Respiration

Resuscitator Accessories



Carrying Handle

Carrying Handle for resuscitator.

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 51.500.00.455 | 350 pcs |



Intake Valve

Intake Valve suitable for manual resuscitators 51.500.00.100, 51.500.00.200 and 51.500.00.300.

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 51.500.00.528 | 100 pcs |



O-ring for silicone-resuscitator

O-ring for silicone-resuscitator.

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 51.500.00.411 | 50 pcs |

Respiration

Resuscitator Accessories



Oxygen Reservoir

The Oxygen Reservoir for resuscitators is used for admission of oxygen, to ventilate the patient with an increased oxygen concentration or to apply additional oxygen. The reservoir can be used for infants/children (600 ml) or adults (2.500 ml).

| REF | Volume (Oxygen Reservoir) | PU |
|---------------|---------------------------|---------|
| 51.500.00.540 | 600 ml | 200 pcs |
| 51.500.00.538 | 2.500 ml | 200 pcs |



PEEP-Valve-Adapter

PEEP-Valve Adapter (22 mm) for resuscitator.

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 51.500.00.501 | 10 pcs |

Respiration

Resuscitator Accessories



PEEP-Valves, adjustable

Adjustable PEEP-valve.

Material: Stainless steel, PC, Silicone

Sterile: No

| REF | Outer diameter | Inner diameter | Max. PEEP level | Min. PEEP level | PU |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------|
| 51.500.00.043 | 22 mm | 15 mm | 10,0 cmH ₂ O | 2,0 cmH ₂ O | 50 pcs |
| 51.500.00.042 | 33 mm | 30 mm | 10,0 cmH ₂ O | 2,0 cmH ₂ O | 50 pcs |
| 51.500.00.045 | 22 mm | 15 mm | 20,0 cmH ₂ O | 5,0 cmH ₂ O | 50 pcs |
| 51.500.00.044 | 33 mm | 30 mm | 20,0 cmH ₂ O | 5,0 cmH ₂ O | 50 pcs |



Resuscitator Valve, pop-off, adapter for PEEP-valve

Resuscitator Valve with pop-off valve and with integrated adapter for PEEP-valve.

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 51.500.00.404 | 50 pcs |



Silicone Loop for resuscitator

Silicone Loop for resuscitator.

Sterile: No

Respiration

Resuscitator Accessories

| REF | PU |
|---------------|------|
| 51.580.10.999 | 1 pc |



Silicone Valve Diaphragm for patient valve, funnel shape

Silicone Valve Diaphragm for patient valve of resuscitator, adult.

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|------|
| 51.500.00.409 | 1 pc |



Silicone Valve Diaphragm for patient valve, ring shape

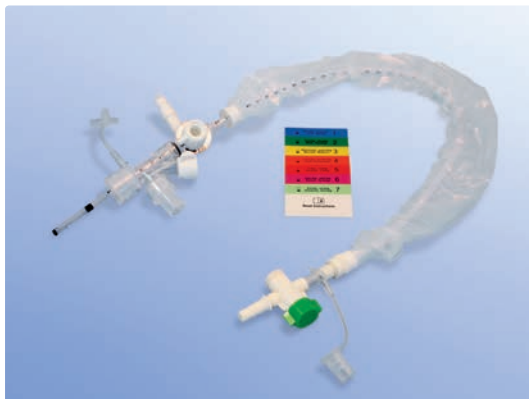
Silicone Valve Diaphragm for patient valve of resuscitator, adult.

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 51.500.00.410 | 10 pcs |

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Closed Suction Systems



OptiFlo 168 h multilink 59 cm

Closed endotracheal multilink suction system with lockable irrigation chamber, with the possibility of cleaning the catheter without lavage, hence without respiration interruption. The catheter is isolated from the trachea with triple-swivel and vac control.

It has a sealable rinsing chamber. Bronchoscopy is also possible.

Further sets with catheter mount and/or irrigation vials are also available on request.

Application area: Adult

Total length (Catheter): 59 cm

Duration of time: 168 h

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.004.56.100 | 10 CH | 50 pcs |
| 43.004.56.120 | 12 CH | 50 pcs |
| 43.004.56.140 | 14 CH | 50 pcs |
| 43.004.56.160 | 16 CH | 50 pcs |



OptiFlo 168 h multilink 65 cm

Closed endotracheal multilink suction system with lockable irrigation chamber, with the possibility of cleaning the catheter without lavage, hence without respiration interruption. The catheter is isolated from the trachea with triple-swivel and vac control.

It has a sealable rinsing chamber. Bronchoscopy is also possible.

Application area: Adult

Total length (Catheter): 65 cm

Duration of time: 168 h

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.004.56.142 | 14 CH | 50 pcs |
| 43.004.56.162 | 16 CH | 50 pcs |

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Closed Suction Systems



OptiFlo 168 h multilink, tracheotomised

Closed endotracheal multilink suction system with lockable irrigation chamber, with the possibility of cleaning the catheter without lavage, hence without respiration interruption. The catheter is isolated from the trachea with triple-swivel and vac control.

It has a sealable rinsing chamber. Bronchoscopy is also possible.

Application area: Adult

Total length (Catheter): 39 cm

Duration of time: 168 h

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.004.56.121 | 12 CH | 50 pcs |
| 43.004.56.141 | 14 CH | 50 pcs |
| 43.004.56.161 | 16 CH | 50 pcs |

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Closed Suction Systems



OptiFlo 48 h 31 cm

Closed Endotracheal Suction System with the possibility of cleaning the catheter without lavage, hence without respiration interruption. The catheter is isolated from the trachea with triple-swivel and vac control.

With the following connectors:

43.004.60.050: 2,0/2,5/3,0 mm

43.004.60.060: 2,5/3,0/3,5 mm

43.004.60.070: 3,0/3,5/4,0 mm

43.004.60.080: 3,0/3,5/4,0 mm

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free

Application area: Child

Total length: 31 cm

Duration of time: 48 h

Material: Main components: ABS, PP, NBR-white, K-Resin, PU, PVC (DEHP-free), PC

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.004.60.050 | 5 CH | 60 pcs |
| 43.004.60.060 | 6 CH | 60 pcs |
| 43.004.60.070 | 7 CH | 60 pcs |
| 43.004.60.080 | 8 CH | 60 pcs |

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Closed Suction Systems



OptiFlo 48 h 31 cm with elbow

Closed Endotracheal Suction System with the possibility of cleaning the catheter without lavage, hence without respiration interruption. The catheter is isolated from the trachea with elbow, triple-swivel and vac control.

With the following connectors:

43.004.60.050: 2,0/2,5/3,0 mm

43.004.60.060: 2,5/3,0/3,5 mm

43.004.60.070: 3,0/3,5/4,0 mm

43.004.60.080: 3,0/3,5/4,0 mm

Allergenic potential: DEHP-free

Application area: Child

Total length: 31 cm

Duration of time: 48 h

Material: Main components: ABS, PP, NBR-white, K-Resin, PU, PVC (DEHP-free), PC

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.004.60.055 | 5 CH | 60 pcs |
| 43.004.60.065 | 6 CH | 60 pcs |
| 43.004.60.075 | 7 CH | 60 pcs |

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Closed Suction Systems



OptiFlo 48 h 54 cm

Closed Endotracheal Suction System with the possibility of cleaning the catheter without lavage, hence without respiration interruption. The catheter is isolated from the trachea with triple-swivel and vac control.

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Application area: | Adult |
| Total length: | 54 cm |
| Duration of time: | 48 h |
| Material: | Main components: ABS, PP, NBR-white, K-Resin, PU, PVC, PC |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.004.60.100 | 10 CH | 60 pcs |
| 43.004.60.120 | 12 CH | 60 pcs |
| 43.004.60.140 | 14 CH | 60 pcs |
| 43.004.60.160 | 16 CH | 60 pcs |
| 43.004.60.180 | 18 CH | 60 pcs |



OptiFlo 48 h 54 cm with elbow

Closed Endotracheal Suction System with the possibility of cleaning the catheter without lavage, hence without respiration interruption. The catheter is isolated from the trachea with elbow, triple-swivel and vac control. Depending on the situation usable for children or adults.

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Total length: | 54 cm |
| Duration of time: | 48 h |
| Material: | Main components: ABS, PP, NBR-white, K-Resin, PU, PVC, PC |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.004.60.085 | 8 CH | 60 pcs |

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Closed Suction Systems



OptiFlo 48 h 54 cm, curved tip

Closed Endotracheal Suction System with the possibility of cleaning the catheter without lavage, hence without respiration interruption. The catheter is isolated from the trachea with triple-swivel, vac control and curved tip.

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Application area: | Adult |
| Total length: | 54 cm |
| Duration of time: | 48 h |
| Material: | Main components: ABS, PP, NBR-white, K-Resin, PU, PVC, PC |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.004.61.120 | 12 CH | 60 pcs |
| 43.004.61.140 | 14 CH | 60 pcs |
| 43.004.61.160 | 16 CH | 60 pcs |



OptiFlo 48 h 60 cm

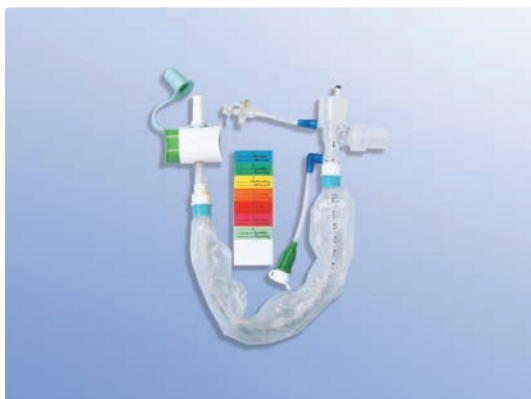
Closed Endotracheal Suction System with the possibility of cleaning the catheter without lavage, hence without respiration interruption. The catheter is isolated from the trachea with triple-swivel and vac control.

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Application area: | Adult |
| Total length: | 60 cm |
| Duration of time: | 48 h |
| Material: | Main components: ABS, PP, NBR-white, K-Resin, PU, PVC, PC |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.004.66.120 | 12 CH | 60 pcs |
| 43.004.66.140 | 14 CH | 60 pcs |
| 43.004.66.160 | 16 CH | 60 pcs |

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Closed Suction Systems



OptiFlo 48 h, tracheotomised

Closed Endotracheal Suction System with the possibility of cleaning the catheter without lavage, hence without respiration interruption. The catheter is isolated from the trachea with triple-swivel and vac control.

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Application area: | Adult |
| Total length: | 34 cm |
| Duration of time: | 48 h |
| Material: | Main components: ABS, PP, NBR-white, K-Resin, PU, PVC, PC |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.004.60.121 | 12 CH | 60 pcs |
| 43.004.60.141 | 14 CH | 60 pcs |
| 43.004.60.161 | 16 CH | 60 pcs |



OptiFlo Sets 48 h, InEx Safety

The set consists of: InEx 200 cm, bacterial viral filter HME, closed suction system Optiflo, catheter mount extendible (15 cm) with connectors 15M and 15F.

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| Application area: | Adult |
| Total length (Catheter): | 54 cm |
| Duration of time: | 48 h |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.013.48.120 | 12 CH | 14 pcs |
| 43.013.48.140 | 14 CH | 14 pcs |
| 43.013.48.160 | 16 CH | 14 pcs |

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Closed Suction Systems

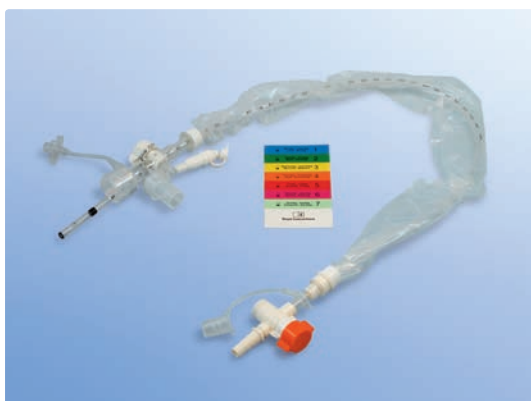


OptiFlo 72 h safeclean, 56 cm

Closed Endotracheal Suction System safeclean with lockable irrigation chamber, with the possibility of cleaning the catheter without lavage, hence without respiration interruption. The catheter is isolated from the trachea with triple-swivel and vac control.

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Application area: | Adult |
| Total length: | 56 cm |
| Duration of time: | 72 h |
| Material: | Main components: ABS, PP, NBR-white, K-Resin, PU, PVC, PC |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.004.57.100 | 10 CH | 60 pcs |
| 43.004.57.120 | 12 CH | 60 pcs |
| 43.004.57.140 | 14 CH | 60 pcs |
| 43.004.57.160 | 16 CH | 60 pcs |



OptiFlo 72 h safeclean, 62 cm

Closed Endotracheal Suction System safeclean with lockable irrigation chamber, with the possibility of cleaning the catheter without lavage, hence without respiration interruption. The catheter is isolated from the trachea with triple-swivel and vac control.

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Application area: | Adult |
| Total length: | 62 cm |
| Duration of time: | 72 h |
| Material: | Main components: ABS, PP, NBR-white, K-Resin, PU, PVC, PC |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.004.57.142 | 14 CH | 60 pcs |
| 43.004.57.162 | 16 CH | 60 pcs |

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Closed Suction Systems



OptiFlo 72 h safeclean, tracheotomised

Closed Endotracheal Suction System safeclean with lockable irrigation chamber, with the possibility of cleaning the catheter without lavage, hence without respiration interruption. The catheter is isolated from the trachea with triple-swivel and vac control.

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| Application area: | Adult |
| Total length: | 36 cm |
| Duration of time: | 72 h |
| Material: | Main components: ABS, PP, NBR-white, K-Resin, PU, PVC, PC |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.004.57.121 | 12 CH | 60 pcs |
| 43.004.57.141 | 14 CH | 60 pcs |
| 43.004.57.161 | 16 CH | 60 pcs |



OptiFlo Set 48 h 54 cm, catheter mount double swivel, vial

The set contains one OptiFlo closed suction system, 12 vials with 15 ml and catheter mount 15 cm with double swivel, 22F-22M/15F.

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| Application area: | Adult |
| Total length (Catheter): | 54 cm |
| Duration of time: | 48 h |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.004.60.143 | 14 CH | 20 pcs |
| 43.004.60.163 | 16 CH | 20 pcs |

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Closed Suction Systems



OptiFlo Set 48 h 54 cm, catheter mount, extendible

The set contains one OptiFlo closed suction system, one catheter mount 15 cm long, extendible, 15M-15F.

Application area: Adult

Total length (Catheter): 54 cm

Duration of time: 48 h

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.004.63.140 | 14 CH | 20 pcs |



OptiFlo Set 48 h, tracheotomised, catheter mount double swivel, vial

The set contains one OptiFlo closed suction system, 12 vials with 15 ml and catheter mount 15 cm with double swivel, 22F-22M/15F.

Application area: Adult

Total length (Catheter): 34 cm

Duration of time: 48 h

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.004.60.144 | 14 CH | 20 pcs |
| 43.004.60.164 | 16 CH | 20 pcs |



OptiFlo Set 48 h, tracheotomised, catheter mount, extendible

The set contains one OptiFlo closed suction system, one catheter mount 15 cm long, extendible, 15M-15F.

Application area: Adult

Total length (Catheter): 34 cm

Duration of time: 48 h

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.004.63.141 | 14 CH | 20 pcs |

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Closed Suction Systems



OptiFlo Set 72 h 54 cm, catheter mount, vial

The set contains one OptiFlo closed suction system, 10 vials with 15 ml and catheter mount 5 cm, 15F-22F.

Application area: Adult

Total length (Catheter): 54 cm

Duration of time: 72 h

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.004.58.140 | 14 CH | 20 pcs |



OptiFlo Set 72 h 54 cm, vial

The set contains one OptiFlo closed suction system and 12 vials with 15 ml.

Application area: Adult

Total length (Catheter): 54 cm

Duration of time: 72 h

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.004.59.614 | 14 CH | 20 pcs |



OptiFlo Set 72 h, tracheotomised, vial

The set contains one OptiFlo closed suction system and 12 vials with 15 ml.

Application area: Adult

Total length (Catheter): 34 cm

Duration of time: 72 h

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.004.59.615 | 14 CH | 20 pcs |

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Closed Suction Systems



OptiFlo Set 72 h safeclean, 56 cm, suction tube, vac control

The set contains a closed endotracheal suction system OptiFlo safeclean and one endotracheal suction tube with vac control and two clamps.

Application area: Adult
Total length (Catheter): 56 cm
Duration of time: 72 h

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|
| 43.004.58.212 | 12 CH | 20 pcs |
| 43.004.58.216 | 16 CH | 20 pcs |



OptiFlo Surfactant Catheter

OptiFlo Surfactant catheter for application of surfactant for premature infants.

Application area: Premature infant
Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 43.004.60.000 | 60 pcs |



Oral Suction Sets

Oral Suction Set: oral sucker 10 pcs, tubing.

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 43.004.66.231 | 20 pcs |

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Closed Suction Systems



Oral Suction Sets, closed/oral with fixation unit

Oral Suction Set: oral sucker 10 pcs, tubing with fixation unit.

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 43.004.66.220 | 20 pcs |

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Closed Suction Systems Accessories



Adapter for OptiFlo

Blue adapter for OptiFlo closed suction systems.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-----------|
| 43.004.60.099 | 2.000 pcs |



Endotracheal Suction tube, direct Optiflo connection

Endotracheal Suction Tube (200 cm) with vac control and two clamps. This set consists of two tubes – each 200 cm long. One tube (with the tube piece connector) is used to be connected to a closed suction system. Simultaneously, with the other tube you have the possibility to connect to an oral hygiene set or to an additional suction catheter. Each tube can be opened and/or closed with the affixed clamp.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 05.000.22.658 | 30 pcs |



Irrigation Vials for OptiFlo

Sterile rinse solution with 0,9 % sodium chloride (salt).

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 43.004.70.110 | 144 pcs |

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Closed Suction Systems Accessories



Tube adapter for OptiFlo

The ET tube adapter for OptiFlo is used for connecton to a closed suction system. It is possible to carry out a bronchoscopy simultaneously. The ET tube adapter can be used in combination with an OptiFlo for up to 3 days.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 43.004.60.097 | 300 pcs |

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Suction Catheters

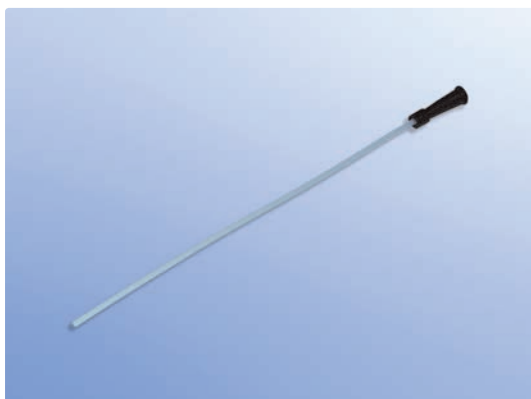


Suction Catheters soft grade 28 cm tracheostoma

Suction Catheter for tracheostoma, soft grade with funnel connector. This catheter can be used in the tracheostomy sector, due to the short version.

| | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Curve style (Suction Catheter): | Straight |
| Total length: | 28 cm |
| Material: | Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC |
| Tip configuration: | Central opening with 2 lateral eyes |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.089.08.261 | 8 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.089.10.261 | 10 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.089.12.261 | 12 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.089.14.261 | 14 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.089.16.261 | 16 CH | 600 pcs |



Suction Catheters standard 28 cm tracheostoma (packing)

Suction Catheter for tracheostoma with rounded tip and funnel connector.

| | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Curve style (Suction Catheter): | Straight |
| Total length: | 28 cm |
| Material: | Tube: PVC (DEHP); funnel: PVC |
| Tip configuration: | Central opening with 2 lateral eyes |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.089.10.265 | 10 CH | 800 pcs |
| 07.089.12.265 | 12 CH | 800 pcs |
| 07.089.14.265 | 14 CH | 800 pcs |
| 07.089.16.265 | 16 CH | 800 pcs |

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Suction Catheters



Suction Catheters soft grade 30 cm with vac control

Suction Catheter with rounded tip, single-use, soft grade with funnel connector with vac control according to international colour code.

| | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Style: | With vac control |
| Curve style (Suction Catheter): | Straight |
| Total length: | 30 cm |
| Material: | Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC |
| Tip configuration: | Central opening with 2 lateral eyes |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.086.12.242 | 12 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.086.14.242 | 14 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.086.16.242 | 16 CH | 600 pcs |



Suction Catheters soft grade 50 cm

Suction Catheter with rounded tip, single-use, soft grade with funnel connector according to international colour code.

| | |
|--|------------------------|
| Curve style (Suction Catheter): | Straight |
| Total length: | 50 cm |
| Material: | Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC |
| Tip configuration: | Central opening |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.084.06.131 | 6 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.084.08.131 | 8 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.084.10.131 | 10 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.084.12.131 | 12 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.084.14.131 | 14 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.084.16.131 | 16 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.084.18.131 | 18 CH | 600 pcs |

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Suction Catheters



Suction Catheters soft grade 50 cm, 2 eyes

Suction Catheter with rounded tip, single-use, soft grade with funnel connector according to international colour code.

| | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Curve style (Suction Catheter): | Straight |
| Total length: | 50 cm |
| Material: | Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC |
| Tip configuration: | Central opening with 2 lateral eyes |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.086.08.231 | 8 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.086.10.231 | 10 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.086.12.231 | 12 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.086.14.231 | 14 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.086.16.231 | 16 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.086.18.231 | 18 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.086.20.231 | 20 CH | 300 pcs |



Suction Catheters soft grade 50 cm, 2 eyes (packing)

Suction Catheter with rounded tip, single-use, soft grade with funnel connector according to international colour code.

| | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Curve style (Suction Catheter): | Straight |
| Total length: | 50 cm |
| Material: | Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC |
| Tip configuration: | Central opening with 2 lateral eyes |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.086.08.236 | 8 CH | 800 pcs |
| 07.086.10.236 | 10 CH | 800 pcs |
| 07.086.12.236 | 12 CH | 800 pcs |
| 07.086.14.236 | 14 CH | 800 pcs |
| 07.086.16.236 | 16 CH | 800 pcs |

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Suction Catheters



Suction Catheters soft grade 50 cm, 2 eyes, curved

Suction Catheter with rounded tip, single-use, soft grade with funnel connector according to international colour code.

| | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Curve style (Suction Catheter): | Curved |
| Total length: | 50 cm |
| Material: | Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC |
| Tip configuration: | Central opening with 2 lateral eyes |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.076.08.431 | 8 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.076.10.431 | 10 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.076.12.431 | 12 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.076.14.431 | 14 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.076.16.431 | 16 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.076.18.431 | 18 CH | 600 pcs |



Suction Catheters soft grade 60 cm

Suction Catheter with rounded tip, single-use, soft grade with funnel connector according to international colour code.

| | |
|--|------------------------|
| Curve style (Suction Catheter): | Straight |
| Total length: | 60 cm |
| Material: | Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC |
| Tip configuration: | Central opening |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.082.08.111 | 8 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.082.10.111 | 10 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.082.12.111 | 12 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.082.14.111 | 14 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.082.16.111 | 16 CH | 600 pcs |

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Suction Catheters



Suction Catheters soft grade 60 cm, 2 eyes

Suction Catheter with rounded tip, single-use, soft grade with funnel connector according to international colour code.

| | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Curve style (Suction Catheter): | Straight |
| Total length: | 60 cm |
| Material: | Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC |
| Tip configuration: | Central opening with 2 lateral eyes |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.085.06.211 | 6 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.085.08.211 | 8 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.085.10.211 | 10 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.085.12.211 | 12 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.085.14.211 | 14 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.085.16.211 | 16 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.085.18.211 | 18 CH | 600 pcs |



Suction Catheters soft grade 60 cm, 2 eyes, curved

Suction Catheter with rounded tip, single-use, soft grade with funnel connector according to international colour code.

| | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Curve style (Suction Catheter): | Undulated |
| Total length: | 60 cm |
| Material: | Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC |
| Tip configuration: | Central opening with 2 lateral eyes |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.087.10.411 | 10 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.087.12.411 | 12 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.087.14.411 | 14 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.087.16.411 | 16 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.087.18.411 | 18 CH | 600 pcs |

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Suction Catheters



Suction Catheters standard 28 cm tracheostoma

Suction Catheter for tracheostoma with rounded tip and funnel connector.

| | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Curve style (Suction Catheter): | Straight |
| Total length: | 28 cm |
| Material: | Tube: PVC (DEHP); funnel: PVC |
| Tip configuration: | Central opening with 2 lateral eyes |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.089.08.260 | 8 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.089.10.260 | 10 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.089.12.260 | 12 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.089.14.260 | 14 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.089.16.260 | 16 CH | 600 pcs |



Suction Catheters standard 50 cm

Suction Catheter with rounded tip, single-use, standard grade, with funnel connector according to international colour code.

| | |
|--|------------------------|
| Curve style (Suction Catheter): | Straight |
| Total length: | 50 cm |
| Material: | Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC |
| Tip configuration: | Central opening |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.083.06.130 | 6 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.083.08.130 | 8 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.083.10.130 | 10 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.083.12.130 | 12 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.083.14.130 | 14 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.083.16.130 | 16 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.083.18.130 | 18 CH | 600 pcs |

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Suction Catheters

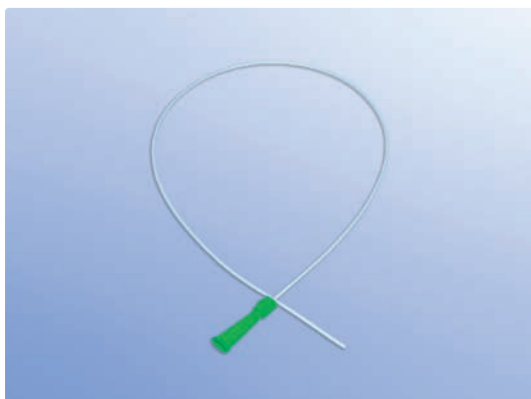


Suction Catheters standard 50 cm (packing)

Suction Catheter with rounded tip, single-use, standard grade, with funnel connector according to international colour code.

| | |
|--|------------------------|
| Curve style (Suction Catheter): | Straight |
| Total length: | 50 cm |
| Material: | Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC |
| Tip configuration: | Central opening |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.083.06.135 | 6 CH | 800 pcs |
| 07.083.10.135 | 10 CH | 800 pcs |
| 07.083.12.135 | 12 CH | 800 pcs |
| 07.083.14.135 | 14 CH | 800 pcs |
| 07.083.16.135 | 16 CH | 800 pcs |



Suction Catheters standard 50 cm, 2 eyes

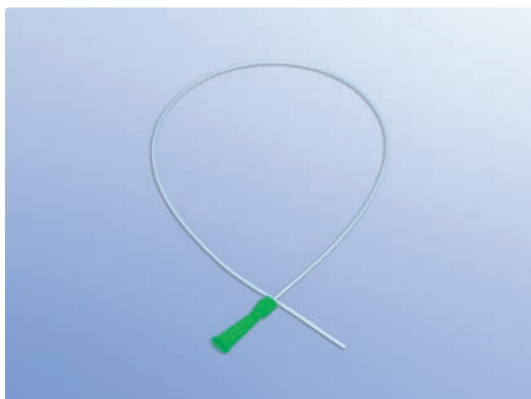
Suction Catheter with rounded tip, single-use, standard grade with funnel connector.

| | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Curve style (Suction Catheter): | Straight |
| Total length: | 50 cm |
| Material: | Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC |
| Tip configuration: | Central opening with 2 lateral eyes |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.078.06.230 | 6 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.078.08.230 | 8 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.078.10.230 | 10 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.078.12.230 | 12 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.078.14.230 | 14 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.078.16.230 | 16 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.078.18.230 | 18 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.078.20.230 | 20 CH | 300 pcs |

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Suction Catheters



Suction Catheters standard 50 cm, 2 eyes (packing)

Suction Catheter with rounded tip, single-use, standard grade with funnel connector.

| | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Curve style (Suction Catheter): | Straight |
| Total length: | 50 cm |
| Material: | Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC |
| Tip configuration: | Central opening with 2 lateral eyes |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.078.06.235 | 6 CH | 800 pcs |
| 07.078.08.235 | 8 CH | 800 pcs |
| 07.078.10.235 | 10 CH | 800 pcs |
| 07.078.12.235 | 12 CH | 800 pcs |
| 07.078.14.235 | 14 CH | 800 pcs |
| 07.078.16.235 | 16 CH | 800 pcs |
| 07.078.18.235 | 18 CH | 600 pcs |



Suction Catheters standard 50 cm, molten tip

Suction Catheter with rounded tip, single-use, with funnel connector.

| | |
|--|--|
| Curve style (Suction Catheter): | Straight |
| Total length: | 50 cm |
| Material: | Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC |
| Tip configuration: | Tip melted with 2 crossed lateral eyes |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.010.06.143 | 6 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.010.08.143 | 8 CH | 600 pcs |

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Suction Catheters



Suction Catheters standard 50 cm, with vac control

Single-use suction catheter with rounded tip, standard quality with vac control.

| | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Style: | With vac control |
| Curve style (Suction Catheter): | Straight |
| Total length: | 50 cm |
| Material: | Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC |
| Tip configuration: | Central opening with 2 lateral eyes |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.075.06.238 | 6 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.075.08.238 | 8 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.075.10.238 | 10 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.075.12.238 | 12 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.075.14.238 | 14 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.075.16.238 | 16 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.075.18.238 | 18 CH | 400 pcs |

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Suction Catheters



Suction Catheters standard 60 cm

Suction Catheter with rounded tip, single-use, standard grade with funnel connector according to international colour code.

| | |
|--|------------------------|
| Curve style (Suction Catheter): | Straight |
| Total length: | 60 cm |
| Material: | Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC |
| Tip configuration: | Central opening |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.081.06.110 | 6 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.081.08.110 | 8 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.081.10.110 | 10 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.081.12.110 | 12 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.081.14.110 | 14 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.081.16.110 | 16 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.081.18.110 | 18 CH | 600 pcs |



Suction Catheters standard 60 cm, 2 eyes

Suction Catheter with rounded tip, single-use, standard grade with funnel connector.

| | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Curve style (Suction Catheter): | Straight |
| Total length: | 60 cm |
| Material: | Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC |
| Tip configuration: | Central opening with 2 lateral eyes |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.079.06.210 | 6 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.079.08.210 | 8 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.079.10.210 | 10 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.079.12.210 | 12 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.079.14.210 | 14 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.079.16.210 | 16 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.079.18.210 | 18 CH | 600 pcs |

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Suction Catheters



Suction Catheters standard 60 cm, 2 eyes (packing)

Suction Catheter with rounded tip, single-use, standard grade with funnel connector.

| | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Curve style (Suction Catheter): | Straight |
| Total length: | 60 cm |
| Material: | Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC |
| Tip configuration: | Central opening with 2 lateral eyes |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.079.06.215 | 6 CH | 800 pcs |
| 07.079.08.215 | 8 CH | 800 pcs |
| 07.079.10.215 | 10 CH | 800 pcs |
| 07.079.12.215 | 12 CH | 800 pcs |
| 07.079.14.215 | 14 CH | 800 pcs |
| 07.079.16.215 | 16 CH | 800 pcs |
| 07.079.18.215 | 18 CH | 600 pcs |

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Suction Catheters



Suction Catheters standard 60 cm, 2 eyes, curved

Suction Catheter with rounded tip, single-use, standard grade with funnel connector.

| | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Curve style (Suction Catheter): | Curved |
| Total length: | 60 cm |
| Material: | Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC |
| Tip configuration: | Central opening with 2 lateral eyes |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.077.08.410 | 8 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.077.10.410 | 10 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.077.12.410 | 12 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.077.14.410 | 14 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.077.16.410 | 16 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.077.18.410 | 18 CH | 600 pcs |



Suction Catheters standard 60 cm, atraumatic

Atraumatic Suction Catheter with integral ring at distal end to minimize mucous membrane lesions during suctioning.

| | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Style: | With integral ring |
| Curve style (Suction Catheter): | Straight |
| Total length: | 60 cm |
| Material: | Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC |
| Tip configuration: | Central opening with 2 lateral eyes |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.010.10.143 | 10 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.010.12.143 | 12 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.010.14.143 | 14 CH | 600 pcs |
| 07.010.16.143 | 16 CH | 600 pcs |

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Suction Catheters



Suction Catheters standard 60 cm, atraumatic (packing)

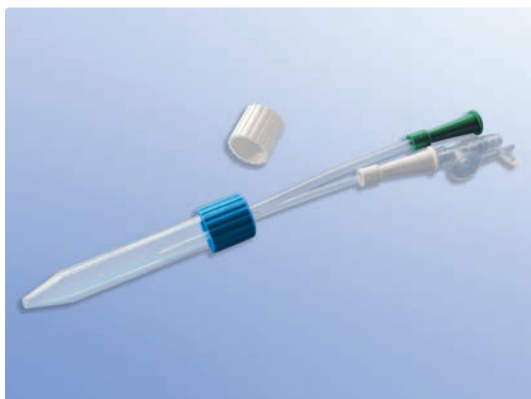
Atraumatic Suction Catheter with integral ring at distal end to minimize mucous membrane lesions during suctioning.

| | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Style: | With integral ring |
| Curve style (Suction Catheter): | Straight |
| Total length: | 60 cm |
| Material: | Tube: PVC; funnel: PVC |
| Tip configuration: | Central opening with 2 lateral eyes |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.011.10.143 | 10 CH | 800 pcs |
| 07.011.12.143 | 12 CH | 800 pcs |
| 07.011.14.143 | 14 CH | 800 pcs |
| 07.011.16.143 | 16 CH | 800 pcs |

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Tracheal Suction Systems



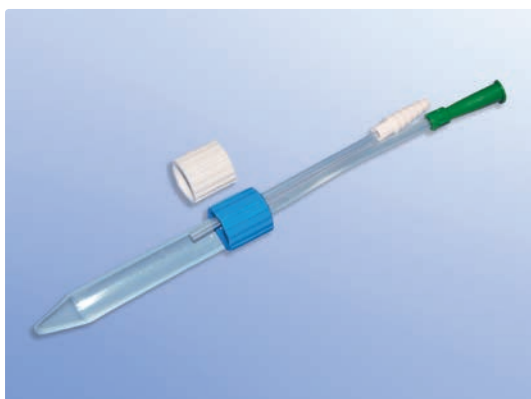
Trachea Suction Set, funnel/vac control

The Tracheal Suction Set is used to collect tracheal secretion from suctioning. The secretion is collected in the specimen collector. The cap with suction cannula is removed after suctioning and replaced by the sterile closure cap which is included in the set. Afterwards, the specimen collector can be given to laboratory for tests.

Trachea suction set with female connector and vac control, capacity 8-10 ml.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 07.098.00.000 | 180 pcs |



Trachea Suction Set, funnel/stepped connector

The Tracheal Suction Set is used to collect tracheal secretion from suctioning. The secretion is collected in the specimen collector. The cap with suction cannula is removed after suctioning and replaced by the sterile closure cap which is included in the set. Afterwards, the specimen collector can be given to laboratory for tests.

Trachea suction set with male connector and female connector, capacity 8-10 ml.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 07.098.00.003 | 180 pcs |

Suction Bronchial/Oral

Tracheal Suction Systems Accessories



Trachea Suction Container

Trachea Suction Container.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 07.098.00.001 | 180 pcs |

2 • Emergency Management

Defibrillation

| | |
|---------------------|-----|
| Defibrillation Pads | 2-2 |
|---------------------|-----|

Emergency Ventilation

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Emergency Pocket Masks | 2-3 |
| Emergency Respiration Sets | 2-4 |
| Emergency Resuscitator Sets | 2-5 |
| Lifesaver | 2-6 |

Medication Application

| | |
|----------------------|-----|
| Application Catheter | 2-7 |
|----------------------|-----|

Oxygen Therapy (Emergency)

| | |
|------------------------|-----|
| Hyperventilation Masks | 2-8 |
|------------------------|-----|

Defibrillation

Defibrillation Pads



Defibrillation Pads

The non-sterile, rectangular Defibrillation Pad is for safe and effective use during defibrillation and cardioversion. The pads are adhesive on the total surface and at the same time conductive. The pads are pre-gelled with a gel thickness of 1,1 mm (+/- 0,3 mm). Due to its low resistance an erosion of skin and myocardial damage are reduced to a minimum. The Dahlhausen defibrillation electrode ensures safety for the patient and user. Fits on all defibrillator paddles up to max. 12 cm x 12 cm (square) or 12 cm diameter (round).

The measurements of the pads are: > 136 mm x 151 mm (width x length) with a gel and adhesive surface of 191 cm². The contact surface is 96 cm².

The defibrillation pad is PVC and latex-free.

| REF | PU |
|---------------|----------|
| 19.000.00.700 | 10 pairs |

Emergency Ventilation

Emergency Pocket Masks



Pocket Masks

Primarily used for mouth/mask respiration in case of an emergency (respiratory arrest) for adults, children and infants. Ventilation devices can be connected to the pocket mask, for example resuscitators or ventilators operated with oxygen. The pocket mask is packed in a plastic case and includes a disposable valve and hydrophobic filter, oxygen connector and head strap.

Material: Mask: PVC; one-way valve: PC, Si; head band: elastic band (latex-free)

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 74.000.00.001 | 84 pcs |

Emergency Ventilation

Emergency Respiration Sets



Resuscitator, single-use, oxygen tube

Resuscitator with pop-off valve complete for single use with two masks for adults size 4 and 5.

Extent of delivery: Two masks, oxygen reservoir, oxygen tube (2 m), manual resuscitator

Material (Breathing Mask): PVC, PP, stainless steel

Material (Resuscitator): PVC

Material (Oxygen Reservoir): PVC

Material (Valve): PP, stainless steel

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | PU |
|---------------|------------------|--------|
| 48.010.55.005 | Adult | 24 pcs |

Emergency Ventilation

Emergency Resuscitator Sets



Resuscitator, single-use, complete, adult, „expanded“

Disposable resuscitators for adults consisting of: one resuscitator 1.600 ml with integrated Pop-off valve and PEEP adapter, with oxygen mask size 4 and 5, oxygen reservoir 2.500 ml and oxygen tube 2 m.

| REF | Capacity (Resuscitator) | Volume (Oxygen Reservoir) | PU |
|---------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| 48.010.55.007 | 1.600 ml | 2.500 ml | 6 pcs |



Resuscitator, single-use

Resuscitator complete with pop-off valve, for single use. Neonate/infant set with mask size 0 and 1, child set with mask size 2 and 3, adult set with mask 4 and 5.

Extent of delivery: Two masks, oxygen reservoir, oxygen tube (2 m), manual resuscitator

Material (Breathing Mask): PVC, PP, stainless steel

Material (Resuscitator): PVC

Material (Oxygen Reservoir): PVC

Material (Valve): PP, stainless steel

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | Capacity (Resuscitator) | Volume (Oxygen Reservoir) | Limitation (pressure relief valve) | PU |
|---------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| 48.010.55.104 | Neonate/Infant | 280 ml | 600 ml | 40 cmH ₂ O | 24 pcs |
| 48.010.55.204 | Child | 550 ml | 2.500 ml | 40 cmH ₂ O | 24 pcs |
| 48.010.55.004 | Adult | 1.600 ml | 2.500 ml | 60 cmH ₂ O | 24 pcs |

Emergency Ventilation

Lifesaver



Emergency Face Shield

Lifesaver emergency face shield with fixation strap (over-the-ear style) and non-return valve, in a polybag.

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 74.000.00.005 | 100 pcs |



Lifesaver

Lifesaver with fixation strap (over-the-ear style) and valve.

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 74.000.00.007 | 100 pcs |

Medication Application

Application Catheter



Application Catheter

Application Catheter with Luer-Lock connector, outer diameter: 6 CH. The application catheter is used for endobronchial administration of medication which is suitable for this method of application. Please take note of the information provided by pharmaceutical manufacturers.

Material (catheter): Soft PVC, med. quality

Material (Luer-Lock-connection): ABS

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Length | PU |
|---------------|--------|---------|
| 07.099.00.019 | 50 cm | 600 pcs |

Oxygen Therapy (Emergency)

Hyperventilation Masks



Masks, Hyperventilation, MPP 91

Mask for use on patients with hyperventilation.

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 99.300.00.004 | 50 pcs |

3 • Gynaecology/Urology

Catheter

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| Female Catheter | 3-2 |
| Nelaton Catheter | 3-3 |
| Nelaton Foley Catheter | 3-4 |
| Tiemann Catheter | 3-11 |

Obstetric Care

| | |
|-------------------------|------|
| Mucus Extraction System | 3-14 |
| Umbilical Cord Clamps | 3-15 |

Urine Collection Systems

| | |
|--|------|
| Urine Bags | 3-16 |
| Urine Bottles | 3-19 |
| Urine Drainage System | 3-20 |
| Accessories for Urine Collection Systems | 3-22 |

Catheter

Female Catheter



Female Catheter

The female catheter is distally closed with two lateral eyes, funnel connector with international colour code.

| | |
|---------------------------|--|
| Eye arrangement: | Lateral atraumatic eyes |
| Application area: | Female |
| Number (eyes): | 2 |
| Total length: | 18 cm |
| Material: | Soft Polyvinyl Chloride, medical quality |
| Tip configuration: | Distally closed tip |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | Colour-coding | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------|
| 07.032.08.100 | 8 CH | Light blue | 800 pcs |
| 07.032.10.100 | 10 CH | Black | 800 pcs |
| 07.032.12.100 | 12 CH | White | 800 pcs |
| 07.032.14.100 | 14 CH | Green | 800 pcs |
| 07.032.16.100 | 16 CH | Orange | 800 pcs |
| 07.032.18.100 | 18 CH | Red | 800 pcs |

Catheter

Nelaton Catheter



Nelaton Catheter

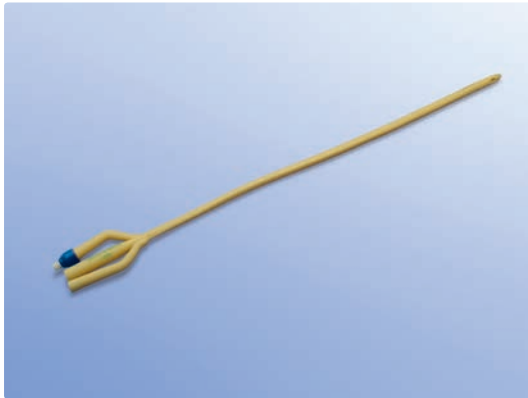
The Nelaton Catheter is distally closed and rounded, with two lateral eyes, funnel connector with international colour code.

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Eye arrangement: | Lateral atraumatic eyes |
| Application area: | Male, female, child |
| Number (eyes): | 2 |
| Total length: | 40 cm |
| Material: | Tube: PVC; funnel attachment: PVC |
| Tip configuration: | Distally closed, rounded tip |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | Colour-coding | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------|
| 07.090.08.100 | 8 CH | Light blue | 600 pcs |
| 07.090.10.100 | 10 CH | Black | 600 pcs |
| 07.090.12.100 | 12 CH | White | 600 pcs |
| 07.090.14.100 | 14 CH | Green | 600 pcs |
| 07.090.16.100 | 16 CH | Orange | 600 pcs |
| 07.090.18.100 | 18 CH | Red | 600 pcs |
| 07.090.20.100 | 20 CH | Yellow | 300 pcs |
| 07.090.22.100 | 22 CH | Blue violet | 300 pcs |
| 07.090.24.100 | 24 CH | Blue | 300 pcs |

Catheter

Nelaton Foley Catheter

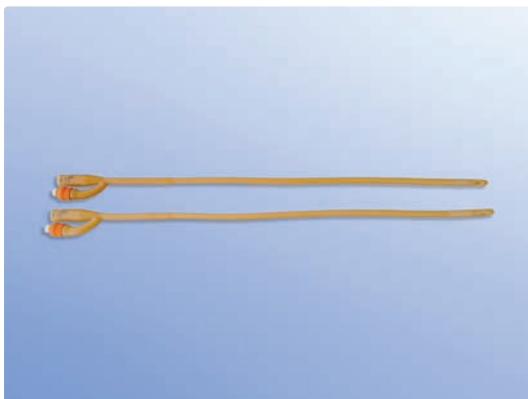


Balloon Catheter, latex, siliconized, 3-way, 30 ml

The 3-way catheter is used for controlled bladder release, rinsing and cleaning as well as for medical injections into the urinal system and postoperative drainage.

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex |
| Application area: | Male/Female |
| Number (lumen): | 3-lumen |
| Surface coating: | Silicone |
| Balloon capacity: | 30 ml |
| Total length: | 40 cm |
| Material: | Natural Latex, Silicone |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 23.100.16.100 | 16 CH | 100 pcs |
| 23.100.18.100 | 18 CH | 100 pcs |
| 23.100.20.100 | 20 CH | 100 pcs |
| 23.100.22.100 | 22 CH | 100 pcs |
| 23.100.24.100 | 24 CH | 100 pcs |
| 23.100.26.100 | 26 CH | 100 pcs |
| 23.100.28.100 | 28 CH | 100 pcs |



Balloon Catheter, latex, siliconized, 30-50 ml

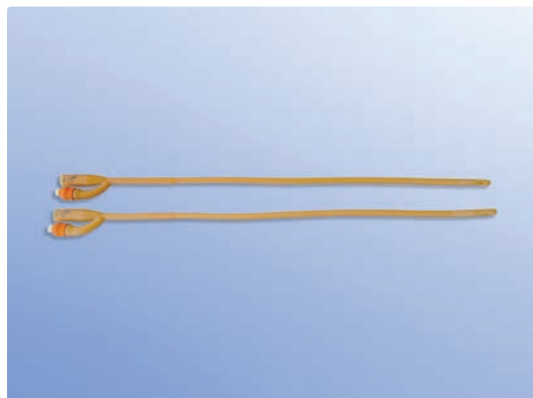
The 2-way catheter is used for controlled bladder release and postoperative drainage. The valve of the filling canal is for Luer-Lock connectors. The components of the non-return valve are made of PP and stainless steel for single-use only.

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex |
| Application area: | Male/Female |
| Number (lumen): | 2-lumen |
| Surface coating: | Silicone |
| Balloon capacity: | 30-50 ml |
| Total length: | 40 cm |
| Material: | Natural Latex, Silicone |
| Sterile: | Yes |

Catheter

Nelaton Foley Catheter

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 23.100.24.220 | 20 CH | 100 pcs |
| 23.100.24.222 | 22 CH | 100 pcs |
| 23.100.24.224 | 24 CH | 200 pcs |



Balloon Catheter, Latex, Siliconized, 30 ml

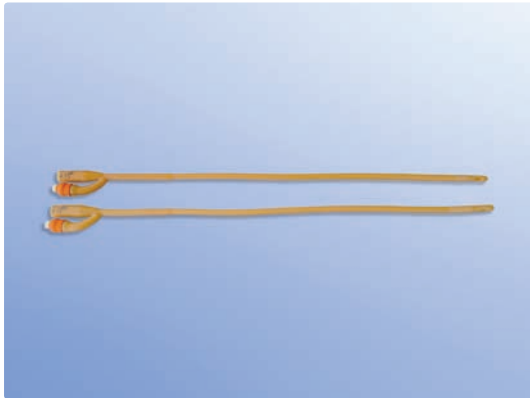
The 2-way catheter is used for controlled bladder release and postoperative drainage. The valve of the filling canal is for Luer-Lock connectors. The components of the non-return valve are made of PP and stainless steel for single-use only.

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex |
| Application area: | Male/Female |
| Number (lumen): | 2-lumen |
| Surface coating: | Silicone |
| Balloon capacity: | 30 ml |
| Total length: | 40 cm |
| Material: | Natural Latex, Silicone |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 23.100.24.216 | 16 CH | 100 pcs |
| 23.100.24.218 | 18 CH | 100 pcs |

Catheter

Nelaton Foley Catheter



Balloon Catheter, latex, siliconized, 5-15 ml

The 2-way catheter is used for controlled bladder release and postoperative drainage. The valve of the filling canal is for Luer-Lock connectors. The components of the non-return valve are made of PP and stainless steel for single-use only.

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex |
| Application area: | Male/Female |
| Number (lumen): | 2-lumen |
| Surface coating: | Silicone |
| Balloon capacity: | 5-15 ml |
| Total length: | 40 cm |
| Material: | Natural Latex, Silicone |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 23.100.14.212 | 12 CH | 100 pcs |
| 23.100.14.214 | 14 CH | 100 pcs |
| 23.100.14.216 | 16 CH | 100 pcs |
| 23.100.14.218 | 18 CH | 100 pcs |
| 23.100.14.220 | 20 CH | 100 pcs |
| 23.100.14.222 | 22 CH | 100 pcs |
| 23.100.14.224 | 24 CH | 100 pcs |

Catheter

Nelaton Foley Catheter



Foley Catheter, 2-way, 30 ml

The catheter (without guiding catheter) is used for controlled bladder release and postoperative drainage. The catheter consists of an double lumen shaft with a proximal cone funnel, one valve and one distal blocking balloon. The size of the catheters in FR/CH and mm is mentioned on the catheters, as well as the balloon filling volume. The advantages of silicone instead of latex is convincing: biocompatible and biostable, no risk of latex allergies, lower risk of catheter incrustation, compared to latex catheter longer dwell time – up to 4 weeks silicone catheter/3-5 days latex catheter.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex-free |
| Eye arrangement: | Opposing |
| Application area: | Male/female |
| Number (eyes): | 2 |
| Number (lumen): | 2-lumen |
| Balloon capacity: | 30 ml |
| Total length: | 40 cm |
| Material (catheter): | Silicone |
| Material (valve): | ABS, PP, PVC, stainless steel |
| X-ray contrastable marking: | X-ray line (Barium sulfate) |

| REF | Outer diameter | Colour-coding | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------|
| 23.000.24.216 | 16 CH | Orange | 500 pcs |
| 23.000.24.218 | 18 CH | Red | 500 pcs |
| 23.000.24.220 | 20 CH | Yellow | 500 pcs |
| 23.000.24.222 | 22 CH | Blue violet | 500 pcs |
| 23.000.24.224 | 24 CH | Blue | 500 pcs |

Catheter

Nelaton Foley Catheter



Foley Catheter, 2-way, 5-10 ml

The catheter (without guiding catheter) is used for controlled bladder release and postoperative drainage. The catheter consists of an double lumen shaft with a proximal cone funnel, one valve and one distal blocking balloon. The size of the catheters in FR/CH and mm is mentioned on the catheters, as well as the balloon filling volume. The advantages of silicone instead of latex is convincing: biocompatible and biostable, no risk of latex allergies, lower risk of catheter incrustation, compared to latex catheter longer dwell time – up to 4 weeks silicone catheter/3-5 days latex catheter.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex-free |
| Eye arrangement: | Opposing |
| Application area: | Male/female |
| Number (eyes): | 2 |
| Number (lumen): | 2-lumen |
| Balloon capacity: | 5-10 ml |
| Total length: | 40 cm |
| Material (catheter): | Silicone |
| Material (valve): | ABS, PP, PVC, stainless steel |
| X-ray contrastable marking: | X-ray line (Barium sulfate) |

| REF | Outer diameter | Colour-coding | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------|
| 23.000.14.212 | 12 CH | White | 500 pcs |
| 23.000.14.214 | 14 CH | Green | 500 pcs |
| 23.000.14.216 | 16 CH | Orange | 500 pcs |
| 23.000.14.218 | 18 CH | Red | 500 pcs |
| 23.000.14.220 | 20 CH | Yellow | 500 pcs |
| 23.000.14.222 | 22 CH | Blue violet | 500 pcs |
| 23.000.14.224 | 24 CH | Blue | 500 pcs |

Catheter

Nelaton Foley Catheter



Pediatric Foley Catheter, 2-way

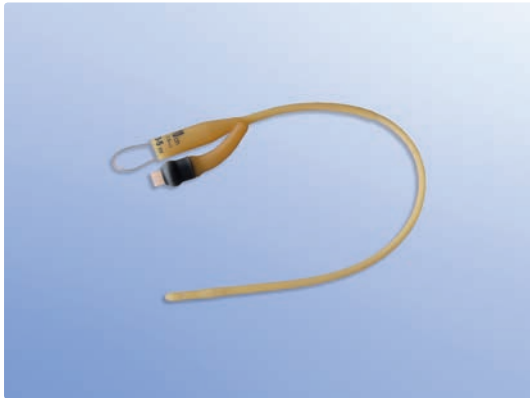
The catheter (with guiding catheter) is used for controlled bladder release and postoperative drainage. The catheter consists of an double lumen shaft with a proximal cone funnel, one valve and one distal blocking balloon. The size of the catheters in FR/CH and mm is mentioned on the catheters, as well as the balloon filling volume. The advantages of silicone instead of latex is convincing: biocompatible and biostable, no risk of latex allergies, lower risk of catheter incrustation, compared to latex catheter longer dwell time – up to 4 weeks silicone catheter/3-5 days latex catheter.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex-free |
| Eye arrangement: | Opposing |
| Application area: | Child |
| Number (eyes): | 2 |
| Number (lumen): | 2-lumen |
| Balloon capacity: | 3 ml |
| Total length: | 31 cm |
| Material (catheter): | Silicone |
| Material (valve): | ABS, PP, PVC, stainless steel |
| X-ray contrastable marking: | X-ray line (Barium sulfate) |

| REF | Outer diameter | Colour-coding | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------|
| 23.000.14.208 | 8 CH | Light blue | 500 pcs |
| 23.000.14.210 | 10 CH | Black | 500 pcs |

Catheter

Nelaton Foley Catheter



Pediatric Balloon Catheter, latex, silconized

The 2-way catheter is used for controlled bladder release and postoperative drainage. The pediatric catheters are equipped with a guiding catheter. The valve of the filling canal is for Luer-Lock connectors. The components of the non-return valve are made of PP and stainless steel for single-use only.

| | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex |
| Application area: | Male/Female |
| Number (lumen): | 2-lumen |
| Surface coating: | Silicone |
| Total length: | 33 cm |
| Material: | Natural Latex, Silicone |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 23.100.14.208 | 8 CH | 200 pcs |
| 23.100.14.210 | 10 CH | 200 pcs |

Catheter

Tiemann Catheter



Pediatric Tiemann Catheter, 2-way

The catheter is used for controlled bladder release and postoperative drainage. The catheter consists of a double lumen shaft with a proximal cone funnel, one valve and one distal blocking balloon. The size of the catheters in FR/CH and mm is mentioned on the catheters, as well as the balloon filling volume. The advantages of silicone instead of latex are convincing: biocompatible and biostable, no risk of latex allergies, lower risk of catheter incrustation, compared to latex catheter longer dwell time – up to 4 weeks silicone catheter/3-5 days latex catheter.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex-free |
| Application area: | Child |
| Number (eyes): | 1 |
| Number (lumen): | 2-lumen |
| Balloon capacity: | 3-5 ml |
| Colour-coding: | Black |
| Total length: | 31,90 cm |
| Material (catheter): | Silicone |
| X-ray contrastable marking: | X-ray contrast thread |
| Tip configuration: | Curved tapered tip |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 23.000.20.210 | 10 CH | 100 pcs |

Catheter

Tiemann Catheter



Tiemann Catheter

The Tiemann Catheter is distally closed with special atraumatic slightly angled tip and two lateral eyes, funnel connector with international colour code.

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| Eye arrangement: | Lateral atraumatic eyes |
| Application area: | Male |
| Number (eyes): | 2 |
| Total length: | 40 cm |
| Material: | PVC |
| Tip configuration: | Distally closed, slightly angled, tapered tip |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | Colour-coding | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------|
| 07.091.10.200 | 10 CH | Black | 600 pcs |
| 07.091.12.200 | 12 CH | White | 600 pcs |
| 07.091.14.200 | 14 CH | Green | 600 pcs |
| 07.091.16.200 | 16 CH | Orange | 600 pcs |
| 07.091.18.200 | 18 CH | Red | 600 pcs |
| 07.091.20.200 | 20 CH | Yellow | 300 pcs |
| 07.091.22.200 | 22 CH | Blue violet | 300 pcs |
| 07.091.24.200 | 24 CH | Blue | 300 pcs |

Catheter

Tiemann Catheter



Tiemann Catheter, 2-way

The catheter is used for controlled bladder release and postoperative drainage. The catheter consists of a double lumen shaft with a proximal cone funnel, one valve and one distal blocking balloon. The size of the catheters in FR/CH and mm is mentioned on the catheters, as well as the balloon filling volume. The advantages of silicone instead of latex are convincing: biocompatible and biostable, no risk of latex allergies, lower risk of catheter incrustation, compared to latex catheter longer dwell time – up to 4 weeks silicone catheter/3-5 days latex catheter.

| | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex-free |
| Application area: | Male |
| Number (eyes): | 1 |
| Number (lumen): | 2-lumen |
| Surface coating: | Uncoated |
| Balloon capacity: | 5-10 ml |
| Total length: | 41 cm |
| Material (catheter): | Silicone |
| X-ray contrastable marking: | X-ray contrast thread |
| Tip configuration: | Curved tapered tip |

| REF | Outer diameter | Colour-coding | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------------|---------|
| 23.000.20.212 | 12 CH | White | 500 pcs |
| 23.000.20.214 | 14 CH | Green | 500 pcs |
| 23.000.20.216 | 16 CH | Orange | 500 pcs |
| 23.000.20.218 | 18 CH | Red | 500 pcs |
| 23.000.20.220 | 20 CH | Yellow | 500 pcs |
| 23.000.20.222 | 22 CH | Violet | 500 pcs |
| 23.000.20.224 | 24 CH | Dark blue | 500 pcs |

Obstetric Care

Mucus Extraction System



Mucus Extraction System

The Mucus Extraction System made of PVC, volume 40 ml, is used to collect and aspirate mucus and secretion from the patient. It consists of a 2-chamber container (40 ml) and 2 tubes – one suction tube and one suction connection tube (CH 10, 12 or 14).

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.063.10.300 | 10 CH | 100 pcs |
| 07.063.12.300 | 12 CH | 100 pcs |
| 07.063.14.300 | 14 CH | 100 pcs |

Obstetric Care

Umbilical Cord Clamps



Umbilical Cord Clamps

Umbilical Cord Clamps cut off the umbilical cord after delivery. The clamps have a safety closure which cannot be opened again after first lock.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 07.044.00.000 | 100 pcs |

Urine Collection Systems

Urine Bags



Urine Bags 1,5 L

Urine Bag with tube and stepped connector. Graduated only for indication.

Capacity 1.500 ml
(urine collecting bag):

Material PVC
(urine collecting bag):

Tube length: 86 cm

| REF | Sterile | PU |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| 53.072.15.090 | No | 250 pcs |
| 53.074.15.090 | Yes | 100 pcs |



Urine Bags 1,5 L, non-return valve

Urine Bag with tube, stepped connector and non-return valve. Graduated only for indication.

Capacity 1.500 ml
(urine collecting bag):

Material PVC
(urine collecting bag):

Tube length: 86 cm

| REF | Sterile | PU |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| 53.075.15.090 | No | 250 pcs |
| 53.076.15.090 | Yes | 100 pcs |



Urine Bags 2,0 L, non-return valve

Urine Bag with tube with stepped connector, non-return valve and bottom outlet with and slide clamp. Graduated only for indication.

Capacity 2.000 ml
(urine collecting bag):

Material PVC
(urine collecting bag):

Tube length: 90 cm

Urine Collection Systems

Urine Bags

| REF | Sterile | PU |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| 53.077.21.090 | No | 250 pcs |
| 53.077.22.090 | Yes | 200 pcs |



Urine/Irrigation Bag 4,0 L

Urine/irrigation bag with a filling volume of 4.000 ml, tube with connector, non-return valve, bottom outlet with slide clamp. Graduated only for indication.

The bag is used to collect irrigation fluids from the bladder, for example after transurethral tumour resection.

One hanger and string are enclosed to fix the bag at the bed. The clamp enables to fix the tube at the bedside.

Material: PVC, PP, PE, ABS, Polyester

Sterile: Yes

Tube length: 100 cm

Capacity: 4.000 ml

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 53.711.05.000 | 20 pcs |



Urine Bags D4

Sterile D4 Bag, closed sterile urine-drainage-system with graduated bag, one tube, non-return valve, sampling port and bottom outlet with clamp (to handle with one hand).

Capacity: 2.000 ml

Material: PVC, PP/PE, PE, PVC/Silicone

Tube length: 113 cm

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 53.712.02.000 | 50 pcs |

Urine Collection Systems

Urine Bags



Urine Bags 2,0 L, NRV

Urine bag with a connector, tube and non-return valve. Graduated only for indication.

Capacity 2.000 ml
(urine collecting bag):

Material PVC
(urine collecting bag):

Tube length: 90 cm

| REF | Sterile | PU |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| 53.003.60.050 | No | 250 pcs |



Urine Bags, Child

Urine Bag Pediatric for both genders, without outlet, graduated 10-100 cm³, adhesive.

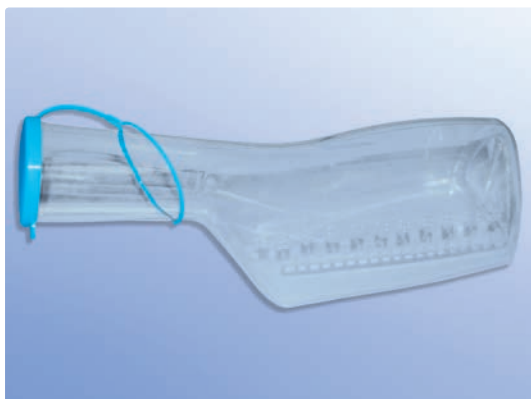
Capacity 100 ml
(urine collecting bag):

Material Bag: Polyethelene; removable foil: paper; adhesive: acrylic adhesive
(urine collecting bag):

| REF | Sterile | PU |
|---------------|---------|-----------|
| 76.380.42.000 | No | 3.000 pcs |

Urine Collection Systems

Urine Bottles



Urine Bottles

The Urine Bottle for men enables the collection of urine. The bottles are used for bedridden patients. The graduated 1l bottles includes an odour-proof lid. The urine bottles are reusable and autoclavable up to 130 °C.

Material: Polyethylene/Thermoplast

Sterile: No

Capacity: 1.000 ml

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 66.031.01.000 | 25 pcs |

Urine Collection Systems

Urine Drainage Systems



Closed Urine Drainage System, 100 cm

Closed Urine Drainage System D6 contains a sampling port with a ventilation attachment piece which enables urine specimen to be taken using a syringe with a Luer-Lock attachment. It also contains a safety chamber (Pasteur'sche drop chamber) which avoids the ascension of germs back from the bag into the tube, clamp, non-return valve, bacterial ventilation filter and bottom outlet (to handle with one hand) which is to fix in a tube holder, and urine bag to hang up by hanger/hook.

Capacity: 2.000 ml

Material: Main components: PVC, PP, ABS, Nylon, Butyl, LDPE

Tube length: 100 cm

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 53.712.06.090 | 20 pcs |



Closed Urine Drainage System, 120 cm

Closed Urine Drainage System D6 contains a sampling port with a ventilation attachment piece which enables urine specimen to be taken using a syringe with a Luer-Lock attachment. It also contains a safety chamber (Pasteur'sche drop chamber) which avoids the ascension of germs back from the bag into the tube, clamp, non-return valve, bacterial ventilation filter, one tube and bottom outlet (to handle with one hand) which is to fix in a tube holder, and urine bag to hang up by hanger/hook.

Capacity: 2.000 ml

Material: Main components: PVC, PA, ABS, PE, Silicone

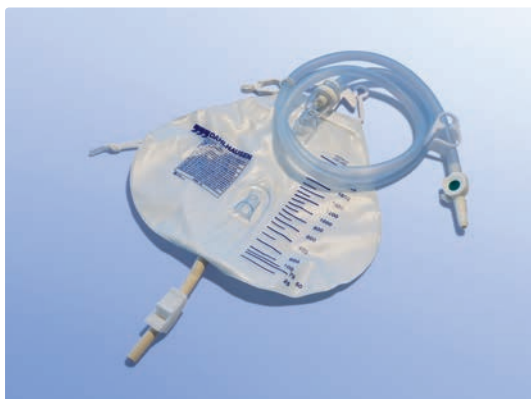
Tube length: 120 cm

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 53.712.06.095 | 20 pcs |

Urine Collection Systems

Urine Drainage Systems



Closed Urine Drainage System, D6

Closed Urine drainage System D6 contains a sampling port with a ventilation attachment piece which enables urine specimen to be taken using a syringe with a Luer-Lock attachment. It also contains a safety chamber (Pasteur'sche drop chamber) which avoids the ascension of germs back from the bag into the 120 cm length tube, clamp (to handle with one hand), non-return valve, bacterial ventilation filter and bottom outlet which is to fix in a tube holder, and urine bag to hang up by hanger/hook.

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| Capacity: | 2.000 ml |
| Material: | Main components: PVC, PP, ABS, Nylon, Butyl, LDPE |
| Tube length: | 120 cm |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 53.712.06.000 | 20 pcs |



Closed Urine Drainage System, D8

The D8 closed urine drainage system with measuring function allows a precise measuring of the urine discharge.

It consists of:
Urine collecting bag with discharge device and safety device.

Measuring vessel, consisting of two chambers, showing a scale of 400 ml, but with a total capacity of 500 ml and with a safety drip chamber.

Furthermore the system has a connecting tube with closure clamp, mounting strips and one connector including needle-free sampling point, bacterial-resistant air filter in urine and measuring chamber.

For the attachment of these measuring systems along the bedside, a hanger as well as two straps are available.

| | |
|---|----------|
| Capacity (urine collecting bag): | 2.600 ml |
| Tube length: | 130 cm |

| REF | Sterile | PU |
|---------------|---------|--------|
| 53.712.08.000 | Yes | 10 pcs |

Urine Collection Systems

Accessories for Urine Collection Systems



Urinal Condom ProTRAC, short

A urinal condom is used for treatment of men with urinary incontinence. It is fixed to the penis shaft using self-adhesive and then drains off the urine into an appropriate urine collection bag (e.g. leg bag). The shaft length is 6,5 cm.

Shaft length: 65 mm

Product type: Short

| REF | Shaft diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 92.000.00.124 | 24 mm | 300 pcs |
| 92.000.00.128 | 28 mm | 300 pcs |
| 92.000.00.132 | 32 mm | 300 pcs |
| 92.000.00.136 | 36 mm | 300 pcs |



Urinal Condom ProTRAC, standard

A urinal condom is used for treatment of men with urinary incontinence. It is fixed to the penis shaft using self-adhesive and then drains off the urine into an appropriate urine collection bag (e.g. leg bag). The shaft length is 9,5 cm.

Shaft length: 95 mm

Product type: Standard

| REF | Shaft diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 92.000.00.024 | 24 mm | 300 pcs |
| 92.000.00.028 | 28 mm | 300 pcs |
| 92.000.00.032 | 32 mm | 300 pcs |
| 92.000.00.036 | 36 mm | 300 pcs |

Urine Collection Systems

Accessories for Urine Collection Systems



Spigot for Catheters

Spigot for Catheter Type „Spigot“

Style: Sharply tapered

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Length | Colour | PU |
|---------------|--------|--------|-----------|
| 56.000.13.630 | 48 mm | Green | 1.200 pcs |



Spigot for Catheters with handle

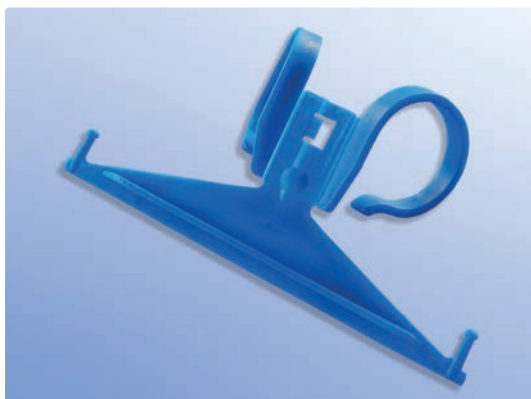
Spigot for catheters with handle for the closure of bladder catheters.

Style: Bluntly tapered

Material: Polypropylene

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Length | Colour | PU |
|---------------|--------|--------|-----------|
| 07.037.00.000 | 55 mm | Blue | 1.200 pcs |



Round Urine Bag Hanger, universal

Round Urine Bag Hanger, stable design made of plastic

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 53.711.02.051 | 250 pcs |

4 • Heart/Lungs

Thoracic Drainage

| | |
|-------------------------------|------|
| Tubing Systems (TDS) | 4-2 |
| Thorax Drainage Systems (TDS) | 4-3 |
| Thorax Catheters | 4-5 |
| Chest Drainage Accessories | 4-8 |
| Pleura Drainage Sets | 4-17 |

Thoracic Drainage

Tubing Systems (TDS)



Tubing System for one bottle

Tubing System for one bottle (without bottle) with water seal, patient tube (150 cm), connector with puncture membrane and 200 cm vacuum tube.

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Product type | PU |
|---------------|------------------|--------|
| 04.101.00.152 | Standard, 200 cm | 15 pcs |

Thoracic Drainage

Thorax Drainage Systems (TDS)



One-bottle Complete Set, with Heimlich-valve

1-bottle set is used for safe accumulation of air or liquid from the pleural cavity, with non-return valve.

Set composition: One bottle; one Heimlich-valve; one 150 cm patient tube; one 100 cm vacuum tube; connector with puncture membrane

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 04.101.11.150 | 15 pcs |



One-bottle Set with Heimlich-valve, small connector

The Thorax Drainage System is used to absorb secretion and air.

Set composition: One bottle; one Heimlich-valve; one 150 cm patient tube; one small connector; one 100 cm vacuum tube

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 04.100.10.155 | 15 pcs |



One-bottle Set

The Thorax Drainage System is used to absorb secretion and air.

Set composition: One 1.300 ml bottle with surge tank; one patient tube 150 cm; one connector with puncture membrane; one 100 cm vacuum tube

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 04.101.10.150 | 15 pcs |

Thoracic Drainage

Thorax Drainage Systems (TDS)



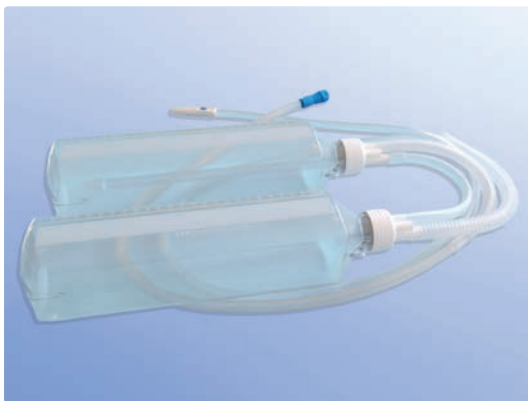
Two-Bottle Complete Set PLUS, with lip valve

The Thorax Drainage System is used to absorb secretion.

Set composition: one bottle to collect secretion; one bottle with suction regulation and overflow pressure vent; water seal with additional lip valve (patient safety); fistula indicator; one 150 cm patient tube, one connector with puncture membrane; one 100 cm vacuum tube

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 04.301.10.150 | 10 pcs |



Two-Bottle Complete Set, with lip valve

The Thorax Drainage System is used to absorb secretion.

Set composition: One bottle to collect secretion: one bottle with lip valve (patient safety); fistula indicator; one 150 cm patient tube; one connector with puncture membrane; one 100 cm vacuum tube

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 04.201.10.152 | 10 pcs |



Two-Bottle Complete Set, with lip valve and tapered connector

The Thorax Drainage System is used to absorb secretion.

Set composition: One bottle to collect secretion; one bottle with lip valve (patient safety); fistular indicator; one 150 cm patient tube; one small connector; one 100 cm vacuum tube

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 04.201.10.155 | 10 pcs |

Thoracic Drainage

Thorax Catheters



Thorax Catheter, bent right-angled

The Thorax Catheter is placed intraoperatively and is used as drain for the thorax drainage.

The thorax catheter is graduated in cm starting beneath the last lateral eye, for a safe evaluation of the position.

Material: Thorax tube: PVC (DEHP-free),
connection adapter: PVC

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | Number (eyes) | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|---------------|---------|
| 02.000.10.016 | 16 CH | 53 cm | 6 | 100 pcs |
| 02.000.10.020 | 20 CH | 53 cm | 6 | 100 pcs |
| 02.000.10.024 | 24 CH | 53 cm | 6 | 100 pcs |
| 02.000.10.028 | 28 CH | 53 cm | 6 | 100 pcs |
| 02.000.10.032 | 32 CH | 53 cm | 6 | 100 pcs |
| 02.000.10.036 | 36 CH | 53 cm | 6 | 100 pcs |



Thorax Catheter, straight

The Thorax Catheter is placed intraoperatively and is used as drain for the thorax drainage.

The thorax catheter is graduated in cm starting beneath the last lateral eye, for a safe evaluation of the position.

Material: Thorax tube: PVC (DEHP-free),
connection adapter: PVC

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | Number (eyes) | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|---------------|---------|
| 02.000.20.016 | 16 CH | 53 cm | 6 | 100 pcs |
| 02.000.20.020 | 20 CH | 53 cm | 6 | 100 pcs |
| 02.000.20.024 | 24 CH | 53 cm | 6 | 100 pcs |
| 02.000.20.028 | 28 CH | 53 cm | 6 | 100 pcs |
| 02.000.20.032 | 32 CH | 53 cm | 6 | 100 pcs |
| 02.000.20.036 | 36 CH | 53 cm | 6 | 100 pcs |

Thoracic Drainage

Thorax Catheters



Thorax Round-Drain

Thorax Silicone Drain round with x-ray line.

Material: Silicone

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | Number (eyes) | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|---------------|--------|
| 04.500.08.050 | 18 CH | 50 cm | 8 | 25 pcs |
| 04.500.10.050 | 24 CH | 50 cm | 10 | 25 pcs |
| 04.500.12.060 | 27 CH | 60 cm | 12 | 25 pcs |
| 04.528.06.100 | 28 CH | 100 cm | 6 | 25 pcs |
| 04.500.12.065 | 30 CH | 65 cm | 12 | 25 pcs |
| 04.532.06.100 | 32 CH | 100 cm | 6 | 25 pcs |



Thorax Round-Drain preformed

Drain made of silicone, preformed

Material: Silicone

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | Number (eyes) | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|---------------|---------|
| 04.500.00.028 | 28 CH | 40 cm | 6 | 100 pcs |

Thoracic Drainage

Thorax Catheters



Trocar Catheter

The Trocar Catheter is introduced into the pleural split after puncture incision. The light metal mandrin is removed and the remaining catheter is connected to the thorax drainage unit.

The Trokar catheter is graduated in cm starting beneath the last lateral eye, for a safe evaluation of the position. The Trocar catheter has a closed atraumatic tip which reduces injuries.

Sizes 10, 12 and 16 are equipped with a funnel-shaped connector.

Material: Tube, tube adapter, grip and tip: PVC (DEHP-free)

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | Number (eyes) | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|---------------|---------|
| 02.000.30.010 | 10 CH | 22,5 cm | 2 | 100 pcs |
| 02.000.30.012 | 12 CH | 22,5 cm | 2 | 100 pcs |
| 02.000.30.016 | 16 CH | 22,5 cm | 3 | 200 pcs |
| 02.000.30.020 | 20 CH | 40 cm | 3 | 100 pcs |
| 02.000.30.024 | 24 CH | 40 cm | 3 | 100 pcs |
| 02.000.30.028 | 28 CH | 40 cm | 3 | 100 pcs |
| 02.000.30.032 | 32 CH | 40 cm | 3 | 100 pcs |

Thoracic Drainage

Chest Drainage Accessories



Adapter for Thorax Silicone Drains

Adapter for thorax silicone drains.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 04.400.18.030 | 300 pcs |



Bacteria filter for fine filtering

Bacteria filter for thorax regulation devices.

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 04.400.18.025 | 200 pcs |



Bottle Carrier for 2 x 1 L bottles

Bottle Carrier, powder coated or made of stainless steel, for thorax drainage systems with two bottles.

Sterile: No

| REF | Design | PU |
|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| 04.400.20.000 | Powder coated | 140 pcs |
| 04.400.20.001 | Stainless steel | 100 pcs |

Thoracic Drainage

Chest Drainage Accessories



Bottle Carrier for 3 L bottles

Bottle Carrier, powder coated or made of stainless steel, for thorax drainage systems with one bottle.

Sterile: No

| REF | Design | PU |
|---------------|---------------|---------|
| 04.400.20.003 | Powder coated | 140 pcs |



Bottle Carrier for one bottle, powder coated

Bottle Carrier, powder coated or made of stainless steel, for thorax drainage systems with one bottle.

Sterile: No

| REF | Design | PU |
|---------------|---------------|---------|
| 04.400.10.000 | Powder coated | 170 pcs |



Bottle Carrier for one bottle, stainless steel

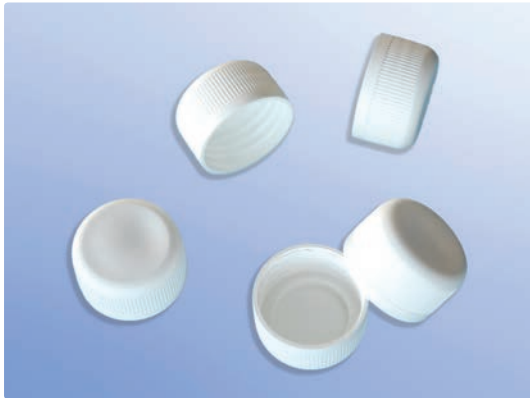
Bottle Carrier made of stainless steel, for thorax drainage systems with one bottle.

Sterile: No

| REF | Design | PU |
|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| 04.400.10.001 | Stainless steel | 170 pcs |

Thoracic Drainage

Chest Drainage Accessories



Closure Caps for thorax drainage bottles

Closure Caps for thorax drainage bottles

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 04.400.10.002 | 250 pcs |

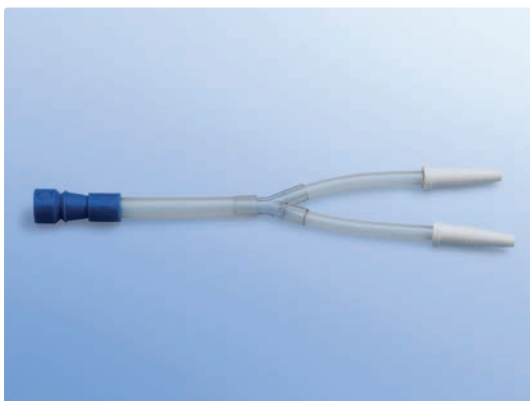


Connecting Set

The Connecting Set is equipped with a stepped connector up to CH 27.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 04.400.30.003 | 50 pcs |



Drainage Connecting Set for 2 drains

The Drainage Connecting Set for 2 drains is equipped with two stepped connectors up to CH 27.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Length (connecting tube) | PU |
|---------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| 04.400.30.001 | 24.5 cm | 20 pcs |

Thoracic Drainage

Chest Drainage Accessories



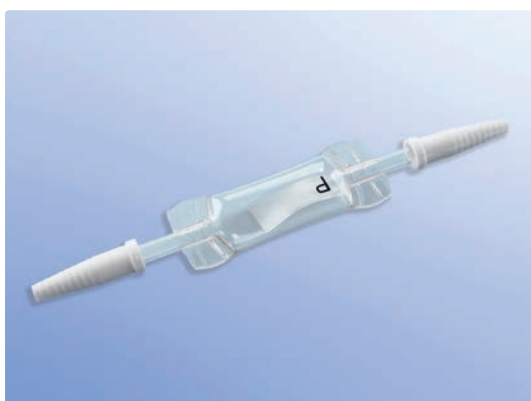
GelVac Granules

15 g gel pack to jellyfy collected fluids.

Dosage: Depending on the composition of the fluids. A high proportion of electrolyte in the dilution normally needs a higher dosage. Bile may neutralise the effect partially.

1 l collection bag: 1 portion bag (15 g)
1,7 l collecting bag: 2 portion bags (15 g)
3 l collecting bag: 3-5 portion bags (15 g)

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 04.400.02.015 | 200 pcs |

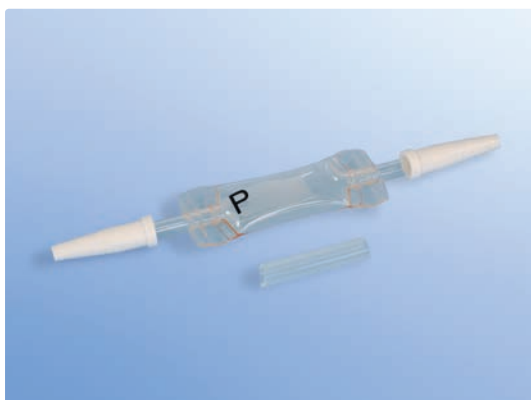


Heimlich-valve

The Heimlich-valve is used as a non-return protection for thorax drainage systems. The valve is placed between thorax catheter and patients tube.

Material (Connector): Step taper: PVC
Material (Valve): Pressure pad: PVC
Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 04.400.10.003 | 160 pcs |



Heimlich-valve with tube piece

The Heimlich-valve is used as a non-return protection for thorax drainage systems. The valve is placed between thorax catheter and patients tube.

Material (Connector): Step taper: PVC
Material (Valve): Pressure pad: PVC
Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 04.400.10.004 | 100 pcs |

Thoracic Drainage

Chest Drainage Accessories



Passive Drainage Bag

The Passive Thorax Drainage bag with vent valve is used to eliminate air or secretion out of the pleura. Passive drainage.

- non-return valve/Heimlich-valve in the bag
- bottom outlet
- connector with puncture membrane

ventilation via

- 1 overflow pressure valve - mechanical
- 1 overflow pressure valve automatic.

Volume: 1.000 ml

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 04.000.01.003 | 50 pcs |



TDS Connecting Tubes

Connecting Tube for thorax drainage systems with funnel and stepped connector at the ends.

Outer diameter: 30 CH

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Length (connecting tube) | PU |
|---------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| 04.400.30.150 | 150 cm | 50 pcs |
| 04.400.30.240 | 240 cm | 30 pcs |

Thoracic Drainage

Chest Drainage Accessories



TDS pressure regulation: regulator, plug and tube adapter

The set includes: direct continuous drainage injector with vacuum meter from 0 to 60 mbar and tube adapter.

| REF | PU |
|---------------|------|
| 04.400.18.107 | 1 pc |

Thoracic Drainage

Chest Drainage Accessories



Thoracic Drainage Application Set „DUO“

The thoracic drainage application set **DUO** is a complete set to be used for installation of a one-sided and double-sided thoracic drainage. The set is suitable for all hospital emergency situations and all emergency rescue services. The process-oriented layout of the set is especially geared towards user needs. The instruments are made of high-quality medical steel. It is vacuum-packed to enable space-saving storage in hospitals and especially in emergency rescue services e.g. helicopters and ambulances. The set is also suitable for wound closure of slight to moderate surgical injuries.

The following system components are contained in the thoracic drainage application set **“DUO“ (MT-TDS002)**:

Content MT_TDS002

- 1 x Kidney tray made of food-safe plastic, dark blue
- 10 x Gauze pads, plum-sized
- 1 x Non-woven, blue, 60 x 60 cm
- 1 x Fine-pointed dissecting scissors „Metzenbaum“, curved, medium, 180 mm
- 1 x Surgical forceps, 1 x 2 teeth, standard, medium, 145 mm
- 1 x Dressing forceps, curved, with lock, 200 mm
- 3 x Artery clamp „Halsted-Mosquito“, straight, medium, 125 mm
- 1 x Artery clamp „Kocher’s“, 1 x 2 teeth, straight, medium, 140 mm
- 1 x Needle holder „Hegar-Mayo“, medium-fine model, medium, 150 mm

Content accessory bag:

- 1 x Thoracic Drainage Set
- 2 x Mersilene EH7350H, metric 4, needle CP-1, 75 cm
- 2 x Epidural-drape, translucent
- 6 x Gauze pads with slit 10 x 10 cm, Vliwasoft
- 1 x OR-gloves, size 7,5
- 1 x OR-gloves, size 8,5
- 1 x OR-Face mask, green, with ear loop
- 1 x Safety scalpel with blade protector, size 11
- 1 x Safety scalpel with blade protector, size 21

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 04.900.00.010 | 15 pcs |

Thoracic Drainage

Chest Drainage Accessories



Thoracic Drainage Application Set "Clinic"

The following system components are contained in the thoracic drainage application set "Clinic":

(MT-TDS0020):

- 1 x Kidney tray made of food-safe plastic, dark blue
- 10 x Gauze pads, plum-sized
- 6 x Gauze pads with slit 10 x 10 cm
- 1 x Non-woven, blue, 60 x 60 cm
- 1 x Surgical forceps, 1 x 2 teeth, standard, medium, 145 mm
- 1 x Fine-pointed dissecting scissors „Metzenbaum“, curved, medium, 180 mm
- 1 x Needle holder „Hegar-Mayo“, medium-fine model, medium, 150 mm
- 1 x Dressing forceps, curved, with lock, 200 mm
- 1 x Epidural-drape, translucent
- 1 x OR-Face mask, green, with ear loop
- 1 x Safety scalpel with blade protector, size 11

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 04.900.00.020 | 15 pcs |



Thorax Drainage Bottle

Thorax Drainage Bottles made of plastic.

Volume: 1.300 ml

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 04.000.01.000 | 25 pcs |

Thoracic Drainage

Chest Drainage Accessories



Thorax Drainage Bottle, 3.000 ml

Thorax drainage bottle is used as a secretion or surge tank.

Volume: 3.000 ml

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 04.000.03.001 | 10 pcs |

Thoracic Drainage

Pleura Drainage Sets



Pleura Drainage Connecting Sets

The pleura drainage connecting set contains:

2 x 2 tapered connecting pieces, equal-sided, up to CH 22

1 x tapered connecting piece, unequal-sided, up to CH 22 and up to CH 40

1 x tapered connector, unequal-sided, up to CH 31 and up to CH 4

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 94.000.00.194 | 100 pcs |

5 • Steri-Cleaning

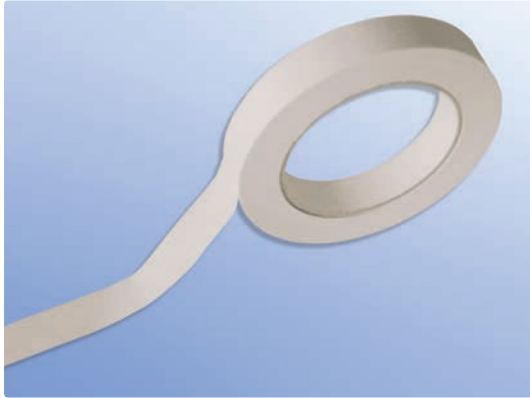
Indicators

Adhesive Strip Without Indicator
Steam Indicators

5-2
5-3

Indicators

Adhesive Strip Without Indicator



Autoclave Tape, without indicator

This autoclave adhesive tape is used for packing during steam sterilization. It is highly adaptable to various shapes. It adheres to almost all types of materials and does not leave behind any adhesive residues.

Max. width: 19 mm

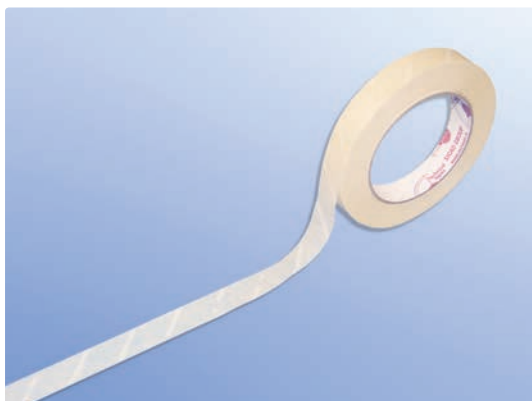
Max. length: 50 m

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-------|
| 72.160.20.901 | 48 ro |

Indicators

Steam Indicators



Autoclave Tape, with indicator

This autoclave tape with indicator is used for packing during steam sterilization. It adheres to almost all types of materials and does not leave behind any adhesive residues. It is highly adaptable to various shapes. The indicator printed on the tape surface changes color from white to brown, in order to signalize that the product has run through a sterilization cycle.

Sterile: No

| REF | Max. width (adhesive tape) | Max. length (adhesive tape) | PU |
|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| 72.160.20.902 | 19 mm | 50 m | 48 ro |

6 • Surgery

Arthroscopy

| | |
|------------------|-----|
| Arthroscopy Sets | 6-2 |
| Camera Drapes | 6-3 |

Endoscopy

| | |
|----------------------|------|
| Insufflation Sets | 6-5 |
| Insufflations Filter | 6-8 |
| Irrigation Tubes | 6-9 |
| Three-Tube Sets | 6-10 |

HF Surgery

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| HF Surgery Accessories | 6-11 |
| HF Surgery Electrodes | 6-12 |
| Leadwire | 6-15 |

Laparoscopy

| | |
|-------------------------|------|
| Laparoscopy Accessories | 6-16 |
|-------------------------|------|

OR Suction Systems

| | |
|-------------------------------|------|
| OR Suction System Accessories | 6-17 |
| Suction Cannulas | 6-18 |
| Suction Sets | 6-28 |
| Suction Tubes | 6-35 |

OR Supplies

| | |
|---------------------------|------|
| Bone Cement Dish | 6-47 |
| Handle Cover, Sterile | 6-48 |
| Handle for Scalpel Blades | 6-49 |
| Scalpel Blades | 6-50 |
| Scalpels | 6-52 |
| Skin Marking | 6-55 |
| Spongiosa Sets | 6-56 |

Vascular Surgery

| | |
|-------------------|------|
| Balloon Catheters | 6-57 |
| Loops | 6-62 |

Vascular/Wound closure

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| Stapler Remover | 6-64 |
| Staplers | 6-65 |

Wound Drainage Systems

| | |
|---------------------------------------|------|
| Connecting Tubes | 6-66 |
| Drain Low Vac | 6-68 |
| Drainage Bag Low Vac | 6-70 |
| Drainage Replacement Bottles, Low Vac | 6-72 |
| Drains | 6-74 |
| Drains Accessories | 6-80 |
| High Vac Redon Systems | 6-81 |
| Redon Drain With Guide Needle | 6-84 |

Arthroscopy

Arthroscopy Sets



Arthroscopy Sets

The tube set is used to introduce and aspirate irrigation fluids into the joint during arthroscopic surgery.

The set includes the following components:

Tube 200 cm, funnel and Y-piece

Tube 100 cm/LL male

Tube 100 cm/connector 7 mm

Materials:

Tubes: PVC(DEHP)

Y-piece: PVC

Connector: ABS

Funnel: PVC.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 05.000.25.206 | 20 pcs |



Arthroscopy Tubes

The set is used to feed irrigation fluid into the joint line during arthroscopy.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 07.062.00.910 | 30 pcs |

Arthroscopy

Camera Drapes



Video Camera Drapes, reverse folding

This video camera cover, reverse folding is used as a sterile cover for cameras and cables during endoscopic procedures. Material: PE and HDPE.

Width : 13 cm
Length : 242 cm

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 42.000.05.800 | 160 pcs |



Video Camera Drapes, telescope folding

This video camera cover, telescope folding, is used as a sterile cover and protects the cameras and cables from contamination during endoscopic procedures. The cover possesses an insertion aid and a fixation strip and is universally suitable for all camera types. Material: PE and HDPE.

Width : 13 cm
Length : 242 cm

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 42.000.04.800 | 200 pcs |



Video Camera Drapes, telescope folding, economy type

This video camera cover, telescope folding, type "Economy" is used as a sterile cover and protects cameras and cables from contamination during endoscopic procedures. Material: PE and HDPE.

Width : 13 cm
Length : 242 cm

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 42.000.05.900 | 200 pcs |

Arthroscopy

Camera Drapes



Video Camera Drapes, with ring insert

This video camera cover, with ring is used as a sterile cover and protects the cameras and cables from contamination during endoscopic procedures. The cover possesses an insertion aid and a fixation strip and is universally suitable for all camera types. Material: PE and HDPE.

Width : 15 cm
Length : 242 cm

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 42.000.03.800 | 60 pcs |



Video Camera Drapes

Video Camera Drape with inlet guide and fixation strap. Suitable for straight and angled cameras. The drape is sterile. The material is polyethylene and cardboard.

Width : 18 cm
Length : 242 cm

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 41.000.00.018 | 100 pcs |



Video Camera Drapes, Type CD5118I

Video Camera Drape with inlet guide and fixation strap. Suitable for all camera types due to flexible carton tip. The drape is sterile.

Width : 18 cm
Length : 244 cm

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 29.000.05.118 | 100 pcs |

Endoscopy

Insufflation Sets



Insufflation Set, big filter

The Insufflation Set is used for the insufflation of gases in the abdominal cavity and for the set-up of a pneumoperitoneum during laparoscopic surgery. One side is connected to a device to introduce the gas and the other side is connected to a trocar or a Verres cannula.

The set consists of the following components:

Connecting tube 300 cm, LL male connector

Hydrophobic filter

Connectors filter: 22M/15F-22F/15M

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 05.000.22.575 | 50 pcs |



Insufflation Set, CO2-filter

The insufflation set is used for the insufflation of gases in the abdominal cavity and for the set-up of a pneumoperitoneum during laparoscopic surgery. One side is connected to a device to introduce the gas and the other side is connected to a trocar or a Verres cannula.

The set consists of the following components:

Connecting tube 300 cm, LL male connector

Small filter.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 05.000.22.580 | 20 pcs |

Endoscopy

Insufflation Sets



Insufflation Set, tube 15 cm

The Insufflation Set is used for the insufflation of gases in the abdominal cavity and for the set-up of a pneumoperitoneum during laparoscopic surgery. One side is connected to a device to introduce the gas and the other side is connected to a trocar or a Verres cannula.

The set consists of the following components:

Connecting tube 300 cm, LL male connector
Suction tube 15 cm CH 25, LL male connector
Bacteria and virus filter

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|
| 05.000.22.584 | 25 CH | 20 pcs |



Insufflation Set, tube 15 cm, shortened funnel

The Insufflation Set is used for the insufflation of gases in the abdominal cavity and for the set-up of a pneumoperitoneum during laparoscopic surgery. One side is connected to a device to introduce the gas and the other side is connected to a trocar or a Verres cannula.

The set consists of the following components:

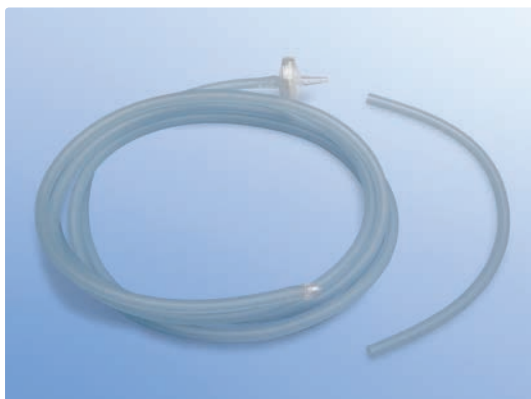
Connecting tube 300 cm, LL male connector
Suction tube 15 cm CH 25, LL shortened funnel,
Bacteria and virus filter without HME

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 05.000.22.582 | 20 pcs |

Endoscopy

Insufflation Sets



Insufflation Set, tube 30 cm

The Insufflation Set is used for the insufflation of gases in the abdominal cavity and for the set-up of a pneumoperitoneum during laparoscopic surgery. One side is connected to a device to introduce the gas and the other side is connected to a trocar or a Verres cannula.

The set consists of the following components:

Connecting tube 300 cm, ID 5,2 mm, AD 8,0 mm

Suction tube 30 cm, ID 5,2 mm, AD 8,0 mm

Sufflation filter

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 05.000.22.581 | 20 pcs |

Endoscopy

Insufflation Filters



Insufflation Filter

Filter for insufflation set used as particle filter. The filter is used for gas insufflation sets to avoid intrusion of particles into the body of the patient.

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 17.002.20.004 | 50 pcs |

Endoscopy

Irrigation Tubes



Irrigation Tube Endoscopy with spike

Irrigation Tube Endoscopy with spike, 3,5 m length.

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 05.000.22.572 | 30 pcs |

Endoscopy

Three-Tube Sets



Set of Three Tubes

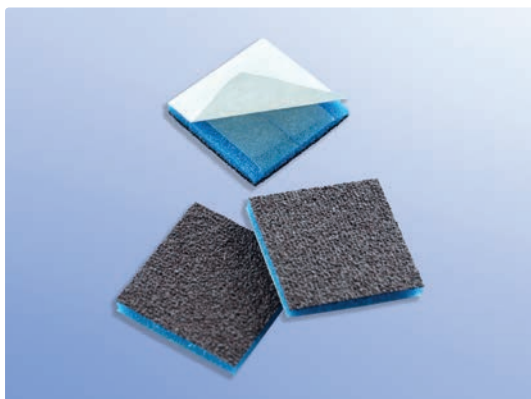
The set consists of 3 pieces of equal-length PVC tubing (150 mm) and is used for aspiration.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.099.10.010 | 10 CH | 150 pcs |
| 07.099.10.012 | 12 CH | 150 pcs |
| 07.099.10.018 | 18 CH | 150 pcs |

HF Surgery

HF Surgery Accessories



HF Electrodes Polisher

The cautery tip polisher is used for the cleaning of knife, needle and bowl electrodes as well as forceps and other surgical instruments, to remove blood, incrustation and coagulation residues. The cleaning pad is adhesive and with x-ray line.

Material: Foam with SiO₂ (silicone dioxide) polishing

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 66.665.03.200 | 200 pcs |

HF Surgery

HF Surgery Electrodes



Neutral Electrodes, adult

Disposable neutral electrode is latex-free and has been tested as biocompatible according to ISO-10993. Excellent electric conduction properties ensure a problem-free conduction of the HF electricity. The even adherence over the whole electrode surface guarantees a secure placement. Liquids are completely detained. Stable connection area. The connector cables are reliably secured to the electrode. The neutral electrode offers the patient: safety due to hydrogel which only heats up minimally. Precise treatment minimizes the risk of burns. Especially good skin tolerance due to the gentle hydrogel, clean skin with no residues. Materials: carrier material: PE foam with med. acrylate adhesive (50 g/m²). Conductive material: PET/aluminium gel: hydrogel for neutral electrodes cover: siliconized PET

Application area: Adult

Sterile: No

| REF | Discharge area | Neutral Electrode type | PU |
|---------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------|
| 19.000.02.401 | 141 cm ² | Unsplit | 200 pcs |
| 19.000.02.402 | 125 cm ² | Split | 200 pcs |



Neutral Electrodes, adult, landscape format

Disposable neutral electrode in landscape format is latex-free and has been tested as biocompatible according to ISO-10993. Excellent electric conduction properties ensure a problem-free conduction of the HF electricity. The even adherence over the whole electrode surface guarantees a secure placement. Liquids are completely detained. Stable connection area. The connector cables are reliably secured to the electrode. The neutral electrode offers the patient: safety due to hydrogel which only heats up minimally. Precise treatment minimizes the risk of burns. Especially good skin tolerance due to the gentle hydrogel, clean skin with no residues. Materials: carrier material: PE foam with med. acrylate adhesive (50 g/m²). Conductive material: PET/aluminium gel: hydrogel for neutral electrodes cover: siliconized PET

Discharge area: 131 cm²

Application area: Adult

Neutral Electrode type: Split

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 19.000.02.602 | 200 pcs |

HF Surgery

HF Surgery Electrodes



Neutral Electrodes, child

Disposable neutral electrode for infants from 5 to 15 kg body weight. The electrode is latex-free and has been tested as biocompatible according to ISO-10993. Excellent electric conduction properties ensure a problem-free conduction of the HF electricity. The even adherence over the whole electrode surface guarantees a secure placement. Liquids are completely detained. Stable connection area. The connector cables are reliably secured to the electrode. The neutral electrode offers the patient: safety due to hydrogel which only heats up minimally. Precise treatment minimizes the risk of burns. Especially good skin tolerance due to the gentle hydrogel, clean skin with no residues. Materials: carrier material: PE foam with med. acrylate adhesive (50 g/m²). Conductive material: PET/aluminium gel: hydrogel for neutral electrodes cover: siliconized PET

Application area: Child

Sterile: No

| REF | Discharge area | Neutral Electrode type | PU |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------|
| 19.000.02.403 | 76 cm ² | Unsplit | 200 pcs |
| 19.000.02.404 | 68 cm ² | Split | 200 pcs |

HF Surgery

HF Surgery Electrodes



Neutral Electrodes, neonatal

Disposable Neutral Electrode with integrated cable (300 cm long). Excellent electric conducting properties ensure a problem-free conduction of the HF electricity. The even adherence over the whole electrode surface guarantees a secure placement. Liquids are completely detained. Stable connection area. The connector cables are reliably secured to the electrode. The Neutral Electrode offers the patient: safety due to hydrogel which only heats up minimally. Precise treatment minimizes the risk of burns. Especially good skin tolerance due to the gentle hydrogel, clean skin with no residues.

Discharge area: 34 cm²

Application area: Neonate

Neutral Electrode type: Split

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 19.000.02.405 | 200 pcs |



Neutral Electrodes, universal

Disposable split plate, pre-gelled neutral electrode for adults and children. The electrode meets the requirements of EN 60601-1-2:2007 and belongs to class IIb according to annex XI of directives of medical devices. The electrode is latex-free and has been tested as biocompatible according to ISO-10993. Excellent electric conduction properties ensure a problem-free conduction of the HF electricity. The even adherence over the whole electrode surface guarantees a secure placement. Liquids are completely detained. Stable connection area. The connector cables are reliably secured to the electrode. The neutral electrode offers the patient: safety due to hydrogel which only heats up minimally. Precise treatment minimizes the risk of burns. Especially good skin tolerance due to the gentle hydrogel, clean skin with no residues. Materials: carrier material: PE foam with med. acrylate adhesive. Conductive material: aluminium gel: hydrogel for neutral electrodes cover: siliconized PET

Sterile: No

| REF | Discharge area | Neutral Electrode type | PU |
|---------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------|
| 19.000.02.605 | 90 cm ² | Split | 600 pcs |

HF Surgery

Leadwire



Leadwire for neutral electrodes, Erbe/ACC

Leadwire for neutral electrodes. The cable length is 5 m.

Product type: Erbe/ACC

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 18.000.03.404 | 100 pcs |



Leadwire for neutral electrodes, jack plug 6 mm

Leadwire for neutral electrodes. The cable length is 5 m.

Product type: Jack plug 6 mm

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|------|
| 18.000.03.405 | 1 pc |



Leadwire for neutral electrodes, Valleylab

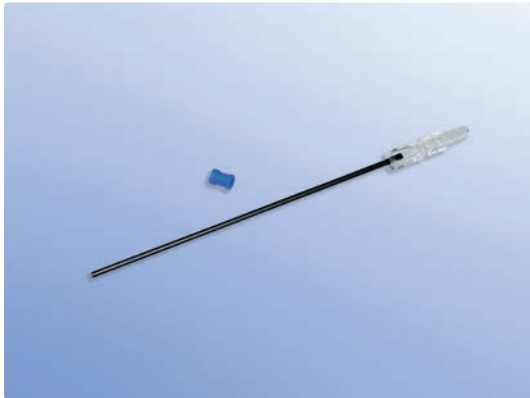
Leadwire for neutral electrodes. The cable length is 5 m.

Sterile: No

| REF | Product type | PU |
|---------------|--------------------|------|
| 18.000.03.508 | Valleylab with Pin | 1 pc |

Laparoscopy

Laparoscopy Accessories



Application Guides with sealing caps

Sterile Application Guide, straight.

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|---------|
| 05.000.40.191 | 4 mm | 190 mm | 100 pcs |
| 05.000.40.192 | 4 mm | 300 mm | 100 pcs |

OR Suction Systems

OR Suction System Accessories



Vac Control with closure cap

The Vac Control made of PVC is placed between suction tube and suction catheter and is used to regulate suction. The suction can be regulated by placing the finger onto the opening. The closure cap enables the complete closure of the opening.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-----------|
| 07.031.00.000 | 1.200 pcs |

OR Suction Systems

Suction Cannulas



ENT Suction Cannula

Sterile ENT Suction Cannula with vac control, curved, 60 cm long.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 05.000.20.060 | 2 mm | 100 pcs |



Microsurgery Suction Cannulas

Ensures ergonomic handling due to the angle of the grip board to the Suction Cannula. The grip board with vac control allows an exact suction regulation. The cannula is black anodized to avoid reflections in the microscope. The sterile microsurgery Suction Cannula is developed especially for neuro-, micro- and spinal column surgery.

Materials:

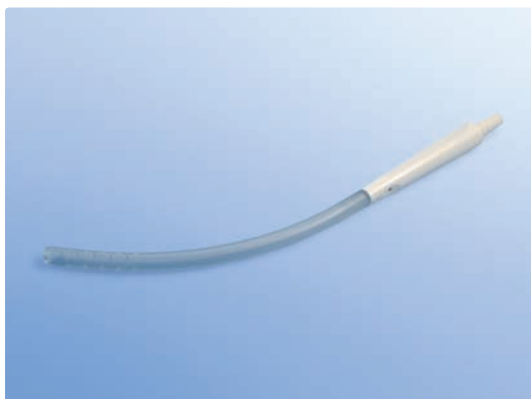
suction pipe: aluminium,
handle: PMMA (polymethyl methacrylate)
guide wire: PVC (polyethylene)

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|---------|
| 05.000.20.130 | 2 mm | 130 mm | 100 pcs |
| 05.000.20.160 | 2 mm | 160 mm | 100 pcs |
| 05.000.20.190 | 2 mm | 190 mm | 100 pcs |
| 05.000.30.130 | 3 mm | 130 mm | 100 pcs |
| 05.000.30.160 | 3 mm | 160 mm | 100 pcs |
| 05.000.30.190 | 3 mm | 190 mm | 100 pcs |
| 05.000.40.130 | 4 mm | 130 mm | 100 pcs |
| 05.000.40.160 | 4 mm | 160 mm | 100 pcs |
| 05.000.40.190 | 4 mm | 190 mm | 100 pcs |
| 05.000.50.130 | 5 mm | 130 mm | 100 pcs |
| 05.000.60.130 | 6 mm | 130 mm | 100 pcs |

OR Suction Systems

Suction Cannulas



Suction Cannulas Ileus, Poole, angled, with handle (stepped connector), with vac control

Angled Suction Cannula Ileus, Poole, with distal eye and external tube, perforated in the front section, with handle (stepped connector) and vac control.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Number (eyes) | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.049.10.404 | 4/20 | 10 mm | 150 pcs |



Suction Cannulas Ileus, Poole, angled, with handle (stepped connector)

Angled Suction Cannula Ileus, Poole, with distal eye and external tube, perforated in the front section, with handle (stepped connector).

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Number (eyes) | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.049.10.420 | 4/20 | 10 mm | 150 pcs |



Suction Cannulas Ileus, Poole, straight, with handle (stepped connector)

Straight Suction Cannula Ileus, Poole, with distal eye and external tube, perforated in the front section, with handle (stepped connector).

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Number (eyes) | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.049.10.430 | 4/20 | 10 mm | 180 pcs |

OR Suction Systems

Suction Cannulas



Suction Cannulas Ileus, Poole, straight, with handle (stepped connector), with vac control

Straight Suction Cannula Ileus, Poole, with distal eye and external tube, perforated in the front section, with handle (stepped connector) and vac control.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Number (eyes) | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.049.10.403 | 4/20 | 10 mm | 180 pcs |

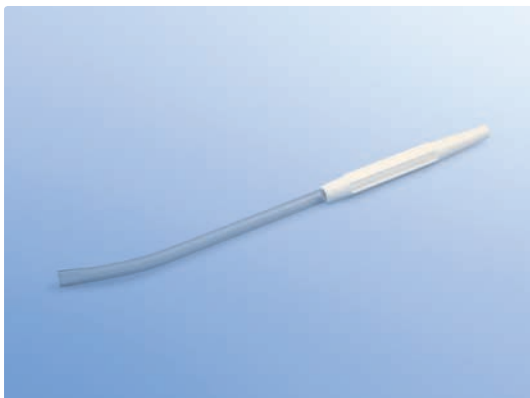


Suction Cannulas Orthopedic with filter

Orthopedic suction device with filter, Yankauer suction tube and screwed-on handle. The internal filter collects bone fragments and avoids a blockage of the sucker.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Number (eyes) | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|--------|
| 06.002.02.102 | 2 | 7.8 mm | 50 pcs |



Suction Cannulas Orthopedic, with handle (universal connector)

Curved Suction Cannula Orthopedic with flat tip and distal eye, with handle (universal connector).

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.049.06.320 | 6 mm | 180 pcs |
| 07.049.08.320 | 8 mm | 180 pcs |

OR Suction Systems

Suction Cannulas



Suction Cannulas Orthopedic, stepped connector

Curved Suction Cannula Orthopedic with flat tip and distal eye, with handle (stepped connector).

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.049.08.310 | 8 mm | 180 pcs |

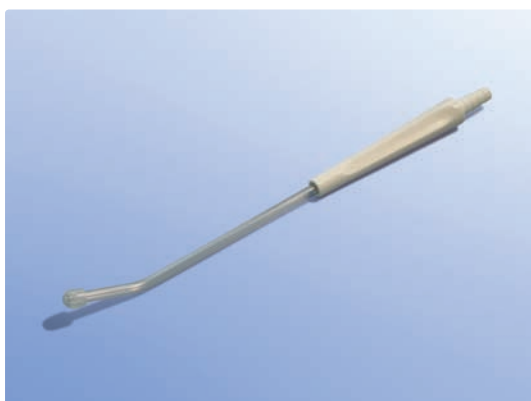


Suction Cannulas Orthopedic, without handle

Curved Suction Cannula Orthopedic with flat tip and distal eye, without handle.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.049.10.310 | 10 mm | 180 pcs |



Suction Cannulas Standard diffuser tip, with handle (stepped connector)

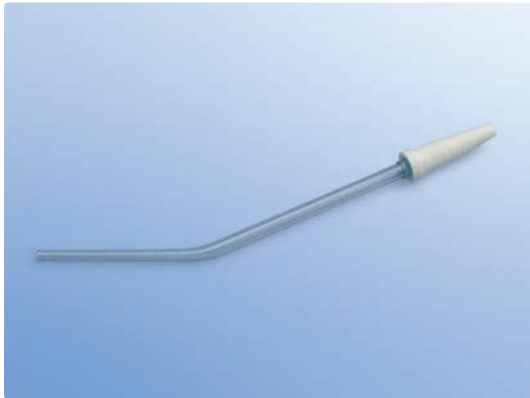
Curved Suction Cannula Standard with diffuser tip, with handle (stepped connector).

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.049.08.215 | 8 mm | 180 pcs |

OR Suction Systems

Suction Cannulas



Suction Cannulas Standard tapered tip, bubble type

Curved Suction Cannula Standard (length: 18 cm) with tapered tip and distal eye, bubble type.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.049.06.002 | 6/4 mm | 180 pcs |

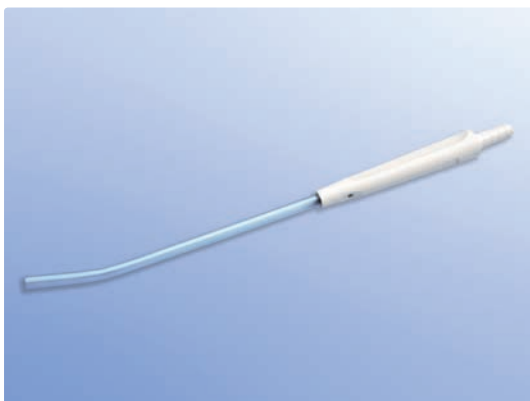


Suction Cannulas Standard tapered tip, with handle (stepped connector)

Curved Suction Cannula Standard with tapered tip and distal eye, with handle (stepped connector).

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.049.06.214 | 6/4 mm | 180 pcs |



Suction Cannulas Standard, with handle (stepped connector)

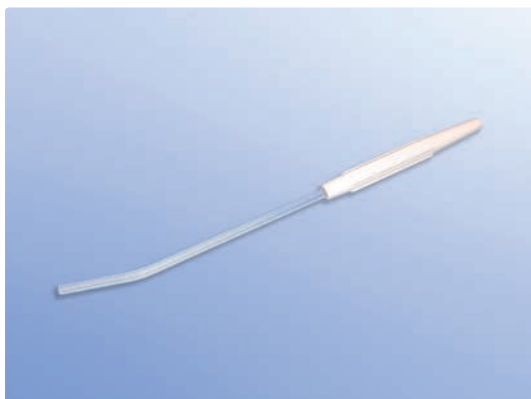
Curved Suction Cannula Standard with distal eye, with handle (stepped connector).

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.049.08.211 | 8 mm | 180 pcs |

OR Suction Systems

Suction Cannulas



Suction Cannulas Standard, with handle (universal connector)

Curved Suction Cannula Standard with distal eye, with handle (universal connector).

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.049.06.211 | 6 mm | 180 pcs |



Suction Cannulas Standard, without handle

Curved Suction Cannula Standard with distal eye, without handle.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.049.10.450 | 10 mm | 180 pcs |



Suction Cannulas Yankauer tapered tip, bubble type, stepped connector

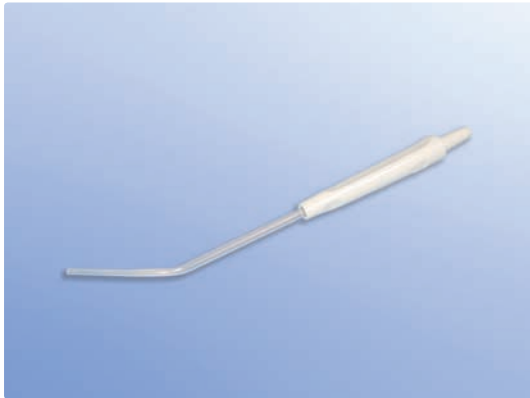
Angled Suction Cannula Yankauer (length: 10 cm) bubble type and distal eye, with stepped connector.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Number (eyes) | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.049.06.001 | 2 | 6/4 mm | 180 pcs |

OR Suction Systems

Suction Cannulas

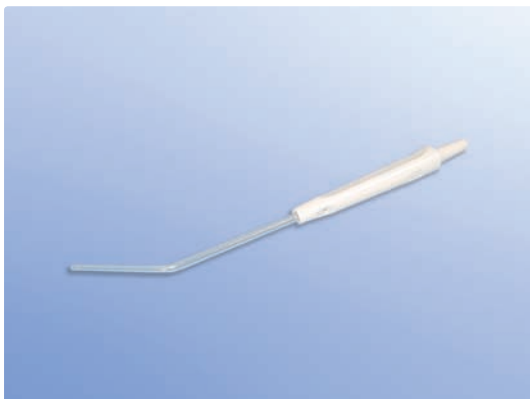


Suction Cannulas Yankauer tapered tip, with handle (stepped connector)

Angled Suction Cannula Yankauer with tapered tip, distal eye and handle (stepped connector).

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Number (eyes) | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.049.06.213 | 2 | 6/4 mm | 180 pcs |



Suction Cannulas Yankauer tapered tip, with handle (stepped connector) and vac control

Angled Suction Cannula Yankauer with tapered tip, distal eye and handle (stepped connector) with vac control.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Number (eyes) | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.049.06.212 | 2 | 6/4 mm | 180 pcs |

OR Suction Systems

Suction Cannulas



Suction Cannulas Yankauer tapered tip, without handle

Angled Suction Cannula Yankauer with tapered tip and distal eye, without handle.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Number (eyes) | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.049.04.207 | 2 | 11/4 mm | 180 pcs |
| 07.049.06.207 | 4 | 12/6 mm | 180 pcs |
| 07.049.08.207 | 4 | 13/8 mm | 180 pcs |



Suction Cannulas Yankauer, with handle (stepped connector) and vac control

Angled Suction Cannula Yankauer with distal eye, with handle (stepped connector) and vac control.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Number (eyes) | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.049.06.209 | 4 | 6 mm | 180 pcs |
| 07.049.08.209 | 4 | 8 mm | 180 pcs |

OR Suction Systems

Suction Cannulas

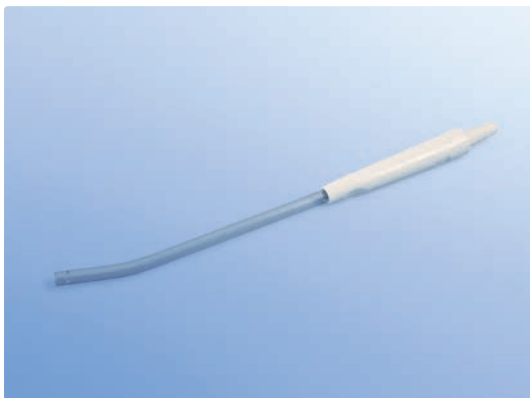


Suction Cannulas Yankauer, stepped connector

Angled Suction Cannula Yankauer with distal eye, with stepped connector.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Number (eyes) | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.049.06.110 | 4 | 6 mm | 180 pcs |
| 07.049.08.110 | 4 | 8 mm | 180 pcs |



Suction Cannulas Yankauer, with handle (stepped connector)

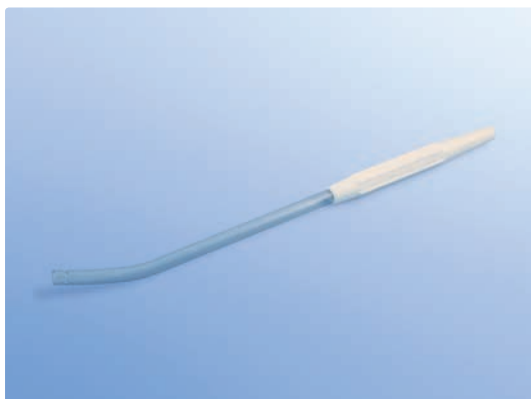
Angled Suction Cannula Yankauer with distal eye, with handle (stepped connector).

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Number (eyes) | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.049.06.208 | 4 | 6 mm | 180 pcs |
| 07.049.08.208 | 4 | 8 mm | 180 pcs |

OR Suction Systems

Suction Cannulas



Suction Cannulas Yankauer, with handle (universal connector)

Angled Suction Cannula Yankauer with distal eye, with handle (universal connector).

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Number (eyes) | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.049.06.210 | 4 | 6 mm | 180 pcs |
| 07.049.08.210 | 4 | 8 mm | 180 pcs |



Suction Cannulas Yankauer, without handle

Angled Suction Cannula Yankauer with distal eye, without handle.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Number (eyes) | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.049.10.210 | 4 | 10 mm | 180 pcs |

OR Suction Systems

Suction Sets



Orthopedic Suction Systems, hand piece with filter

One (23 cm) or two (15 cm + 23 cm) Yankauer suction cannulas can be connected to the screwable handle, with integrated filter. The internal filter collects bone fragments and avoids a blockage of the sucker.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter (tube) | Length | PU |
|---------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| 06.002.21.180 | 25 CH | 180 cm | 50 pcs |
| 06.002.21.300 | 25 CH | 300 cm | 30 pcs |



Suction Sets Ileus, Poole, angled with handle

Suction Set Ileus, Poole with angled suction cannula and distal eye and and external tube, perforated in the front section, with handle.

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Number (eyes) | Outer diameter (suction) | Outer diameter (tube) | Length | PU |
|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| 07.049.10.400 | 4/20 | 10 mm | 30 CH | 200 cm | 30 pcs |
| 07.049.10.407 | 4/20 | 10 mm | 30 CH | 350 cm | 30 pcs |



Suction Sets Ileus, Poole, straight with handle

Suction Set Ileus, Poole (Ileus) with straight suction cannula and distal eye and and external tube, perforated in the front section, with handle.

Sterile: Yes

OR Suction Systems

Suction Sets

| REF | Number (eyes) | Outer diameter (suction) | Outer diameter (tube) | Length | PU |
|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| 07.049.10.402 | 4/20 | 10 mm | 30 CH | 200 cm | 30 pcs |
| 07.049.10.444 | 4/20 | 10 mm | 30 CH | 400 cm | 20 pcs |



Suction Sets Orthopedic, with handle

Suction Set Orthopedic with angled suction cannula with flat tip and distal eye, with handle.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter (suction) | Outer diameter (tube) | Length | PU |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| 07.049.06.620 | 6 mm | 25 CH | 200 cm | 50 pcs |
| 07.049.06.623 | 6 mm | 25 CH | 350 cm | 30 pcs |
| 07.049.08.620 | 8 mm | 30 CH | 200 cm | 30 pcs |
| 07.049.08.623 | 8 mm | 30 CH | 350 cm | 30 pcs |
| 07.049.08.661 | 8 mm | 30 CH | 400 cm | 30 pcs |



Suction Sets Orthopedic, without handle

Suction Set Orthopedic with angled suction cannula with flat tip and distal eye, without handle.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter (suction) | Outer diameter (tube) | Length | PU |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| 07.049.10.610 | 10 mm | 30 CH | 200 cm | 30 pcs |

OR Suction Systems

Suction Sets



Suction Sets Standard, with handle

Suction Set Standard with angled suction cannula and distal eye, with handle.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter (suction) | Outer diameter (tube) | Length | PU |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| 07.049.06.524 | 6 mm | 25 CH | 200 cm | 50 pcs |
| 07.049.06.527 | 6 mm | 25 CH | 350 cm | 30 pcs |
| 07.049.08.558 | 8 mm | 30 CH | 200 cm | 30 pcs |



Suction Sets Standard, with handle, tapered tip

Suction Set Standard with angled suction cannula with tapered tip and distal eye, with handle.

Material (connector): Tube: PVC

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter (suction) | Outer diameter (tube) | Length | PU |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| 07.049.06.522 | 6/4 mm | 25 CH | 300 cm | 30 pcs |



Suction Sets Yankauer, without handle

Suction Set Yankauer with angled suction cannula and distal eye, without handle.

Sterile: Yes

OR Suction Systems

Suction Sets

| REF | Number (eyes) | Outer diameter (suction) | Outer diameter (tube) | Length | PU |
|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| 07.049.10.510 | 4 | 10 mm | 30 CH | 200 cm | 30 pcs |



Suction Sets Yankauer, without handle, bubble tube ends

Suction Set Yankauer with angled suction cannula and distal eye, without handle. Bubble tube ends on both sides of the connecting tube.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Number (eyes) | Outer diameter (suction) | Outer diameter (tube) | Length | PU |
|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| 07.067.08.200 | 4 | 8 mm | 25 CH | 200 cm | 40 pcs |
| 07.067.06.300 | 4 | 6 mm | 30 CH | 300 cm | 35 pcs |
| 07.067.08.300 | 4 | 8 mm | 30 CH | 300 cm | 35 pcs |



Suction Sets Yankauer, without handle, tapered tip

Suction Set Yankauer with angled suction cannula with tapered tip and distal eye, without handle.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Number (eyes) | Outer diameter (suction) | Outer diameter (tube) | Length | PU |
|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| 07.049.06.300 | 4 | 6 mm | 30 CH | 300 cm | 30 pcs |

OR Suction Systems

Suction Sets



Suction Sets Yankauer, without handle, tube adhered, funnel (blue)

Suction Set Yankauer with angled suction cannula and distal eye, without handle, tube adhered.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| Material (connector): | Tube: PVC |
| Material (tube): | PVC |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Number (eyes) | Outer diameter (suction) | Outer diameter (tube) | Length | PU |
|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| 07.049.10.509 | 4 | 10 mm | 30 CH | 300 cm | 30 pcs |



Suction Sets Yankauer, without handle, tube adhered, cone

Suction Set Yankauer with angled suction cannula and distal eye, without handle, tube adhered.

| | |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex-free |
| Material (connector): | PVC |
| Material (tube): | PVC |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Number (eyes) | Outer diameter (suction) | Outer diameter (tube) | Length | PU |
|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| 07.049.06.559 | 4 | 6 mm | 25 CH | 200 cm | 50 pcs |
| 07.049.08.559 | 4 | 8 mm | 30 CH | 200 cm | 50 pcs |



Suction Sets, Colonoscopy, without handle

Suction Set Colonoscopy with straight suction cannula and distal eye, without handle.

| | |
|-----------------|-----|
| Sterile: | Yes |
|-----------------|-----|

| REF | Outer diameter (suction) | Outer diameter (tube) | Length | PU |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| 07.049.06.560 | 6 mm | 25 CH | 200 cm | 50 pcs |

OR Suction Systems

Suction Sets



Suction Sets, vaginal/standard, without handle

Suction Set vaginal/standard with angled suction cannula and distal eye, without handle.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| Material (connector): | Tube: PVC |
| Material (tube): | PVC |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter (suction) | Outer diameter (tube) | Length | PU |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| 07.049.10.700 | 10 mm | 30 CH | 200 cm | 30 pcs |



Suction Sets, Yankauer, with handle

Suction Set Yankauer with angled suction cannula and distal eye, with handle.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| Material (connector): | Tube: PVC |
| Material (tube): | PVC |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Number (eyes) | Outer diameter (suction) | Outer diameter (tube) | Length | PU |
|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| 07.049.06.520 | 4 | 6 mm | 25 CH | 200 cm | 50 pcs |
| 07.049.06.536 | 4 | 6 mm | 25 CH | 300 cm | 30 pcs |
| 07.049.06.528 | 4 | 6 mm | 25 CH | 350 cm | 30 pcs |
| 07.049.06.548 | 4 | 6 mm | 25 CH | 400 cm | 30 pcs |
| 07.049.06.508 | 4 | 6 mm | 25 CH | 450 cm | 30 pcs |
| 07.049.08.520 | 4 | 8 mm | 30 CH | 200 cm | 30 pcs |
| 07.049.08.551 | 4 | 8 mm | 30 CH | 300 cm | 30 pcs |
| 07.049.08.528 | 4 | 8 mm | 30 CH | 350 cm | 30 pcs |
| 07.049.08.548 | 4 | 8 mm | 30 CH | 400 cm | 30 pcs |
| 07.049.08.547 | 4 | 8 mm | 30 CH | 500 cm | 30 pcs |

OR Suction Systems

Suction Sets



Suction Sets, Yankauer, with handle, tapered tip

Suction Set Yankauer with angled suction cannula with tapered tip and distal eye, with handle.

Material (connector): Tube: PVC

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Number (eyes) | Outer diameter (suction) | Outer diameter (tube) | Length | PU |
|---------------|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| 07.049.06.523 | 2 | 6/4 mm | 25 CH | 200 cm | 50 pcs |
| 07.049.06.553 | 2 | 6/4 mm | 25 CH | 350 cm | 30 pcs |

OR Suction Systems

Suction Tubes



Suction Connecting Tubes, one glued tube connector

Suction Connecting Tube one glued tube connector and one plain tube end. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Sterile: No

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|---------|
| 07.068.30.201 | 30 CH | 200 cm | 100 pcs |



Suction Connecting Tubes, shortened graduated funnel/tube piece

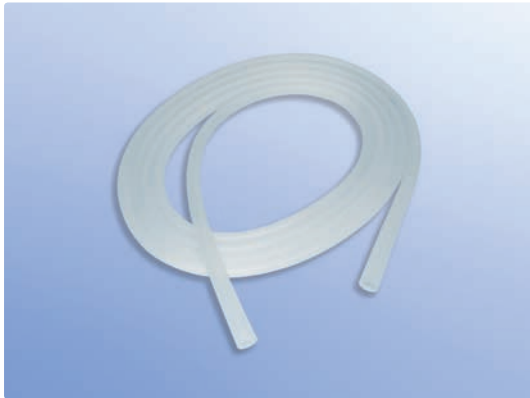
Suction connecting tube with a shortened graduated funnel and a tube piece at each end. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|--------|
| 07.068.25.232 | 25 CH | 230 cm | 50 pcs |

OR Suction Systems

Suction Tubes



Suction Connecting Tubes, bubble type tube ends both sides

Suction Connecting Tube, plain tube ends on both sides. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|--------|
| 07.067.25.200 | 25 CH | 200 cm | 50 pcs |
| 07.067.25.300 | 25 CH | 300 cm | 35 pcs |
| 07.067.30.200 | 30 CH | 200 cm | 50 pcs |
| 07.067.30.300 | 30 CH | 300 cm | 30 pcs |
| 07.067.30.400 | 30 CH | 400 cm | 30 pcs |



Suction Connecting Tubes, bubble type tube ends both sides with put-on vac

Suction Connecting Tube, plain tube ends on both sides from surgical field to suction container. One additional stucked vac control on one side.

Material (connector): Funnel: PVC/vac control: PVC

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|--------|
| 07.066.25.210 | 25 CH | 200 cm | 50 pcs |

OR Suction Systems

Suction Tubes



Suction Connecting Tubes, cone/vac control

Suction Connecting Tube with one cone and one vac control at the other end. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|--------|
| 07.067.25.210 | 25 CH | 200 cm | 50 pcs |



Suction Connecting Tubes, funnel/cone

Suction connecting tube, greenish semi-transparent, with a funnel and a cone attachment at each end. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|--------|
| 07.068.30.401 | 30 CH | 400 cm | 30 pcs |

OR Suction Systems

Suction Tubes



Suction Connecting Tubes, funnel both sides

Suction Connecting Tube, plain tube ends on both sides. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Material (connector): PVC

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|--------|
| 07.068.25.200 | 25 CH | 200 cm | 50 pcs |
| 07.068.25.250 | 25 CH | 250 cm | 50 pcs |
| 07.068.25.300 | 25 CH | 300 cm | 30 pcs |
| 07.068.25.350 | 25 CH | 350 cm | 30 pcs |
| 07.068.30.200 | 30 CH | 200 cm | 50 pcs |
| 07.068.30.300 | 30 CH | 300 cm | 30 pcs |
| 07.068.30.350 | 30 CH | 350 cm | 30 pcs |
| 07.068.30.400 | 30 CH | 400 cm | 30 pcs |
| 07.068.30.500 | 30 CH | 500 cm | 30 pcs |
| 07.068.30.600 | 30 CH | 600 cm | 20 pcs |



Suction Connecting Tubes, green, cone both sides

Suction Connecting Tube, green semi-transparent, with cone ends on both sides. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure.

Material (connector): PVC

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|--------|
| 07.068.25.301 | 25 CH | 300 cm | 50 pcs |
| 07.068.25.351 | 25 CH | 350 cm | 30 pcs |
| 07.068.25.400 | 25 CH | 400 cm | 30 pcs |
| 07.068.30.301 | 30 CH | 300 cm | 30 pcs |

OR Suction Systems

Suction Tubes



Suction Connecting Tubes, funnel plain tube end

Suction Connecting Tube with one funnel end and one plain end. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but to not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Material (connector): PVC

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|--------|
| 07.068.25.220 | 25 CH | 200 cm | 50 pcs |
| 07.068.25.320 | 25 CH | 300 cm | 30 pcs |
| 07.068.25.420 | 25 CH | 400 cm | 30 pcs |
| 07.068.30.270 | 30 CH | 250 cm | 30 pcs |
| 07.068.30.320 | 30 CH | 300 cm | 30 pcs |
| 07.068.30.355 | 30 CH | 350 cm | 30 pcs |
| 07.068.30.420 | 30 CH | 400 cm | 30 pcs |
| 07.068.30.520 | 30 CH | 500 cm | 30 pcs |



Suction Connecting Tubes, funnel/tube piece

Suction Connecting Tube with one tube piece and one vac control at the ends. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Material (connector): Funnel: PVC, tube piece: PVC

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|--------|
| 07.068.25.359 | 25 CH | 200 cm | 50 pcs |
| 07.068.25.360 | 25 CH | 250 cm | 50 pcs |
| 07.068.25.375 | 25 CH | 350 cm | 30 pcs |

OR Suction Systems

Suction Tubes



Suction Connecting Tubes, funnel/vac control

Suction Connecting Tube with one funnel end and one vac control at the other end. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Material (connector): Funnel: PVC/vac control: PVC

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|--------|
| 07.068.25.186 | 25 CH | 180 cm | 50 pcs |
| 07.068.25.210 | 25 CH | 200 cm | 50 pcs |
| 07.068.25.260 | 25 CH | 250 cm | 50 pcs |
| 07.068.25.310 | 25 CH | 300 cm | 30 pcs |
| 07.068.30.210 | 30 CH | 200 cm | 50 pcs |



Suction Connecting Tubes, funnel/vac control put-on

Suction Connecting Tube with one funnel end and one vac control at the other end. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Material (connector): Funnel: PVC/vac control: PVC

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|--------|
| 07.068.25.211 | 25 CH | 200 cm | 50 pcs |

OR Suction Systems

Suction Tubes



Suction Connection Tubes, funnel/LL connector, male

Suction connection tube with funnel/Luer-Lock connector, male.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|--------|
| 05.000.22.562 | 25 CH | 150 cm | 50 pcs |
| 05.000.22.569 | 25 CH | 300 cm | 50 pcs |



Suction Connecting Tubes, green, cone/shortened graduated funnel

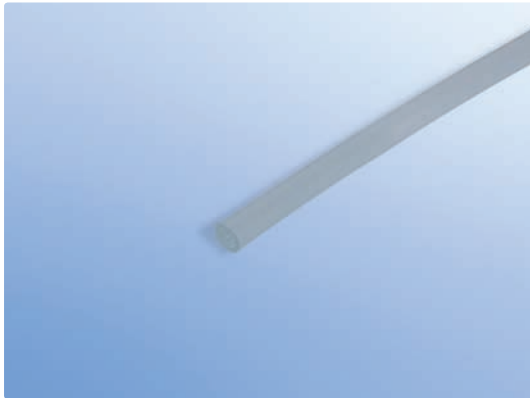
Suction connecting tube, greenish semi-transparent, with a cone and a shortened graduated funnel at each end. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|--------|
| 07.068.30.353 | 30 CH | 350 cm | 30 pcs |

OR Suction Systems

Suction Tubes



Suction Connecting Tubes, plain tube ends both sides

Suction Connecting Tube, plain tube ends on both sides. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|--------|
| 07.068.25.050 | 25 CH | 50 cm | 90 pcs |
| 07.067.25.201 | 25 CH | 200 cm | 50 pcs |
| 07.068.30.225 | 30 CH | 200 cm | 50 pcs |
| 07.068.30.325 | 30 CH | 300 cm | 30 pcs |



Suction Connecting Tubes, shortened funnel/vac control

Suction Connecting Tube with one shortened funnel end and one control at the other end. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Material (connector): Funnel: PVC, tube piece: PVC

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|--------|
| 07.068.25.208 | 25 CH | 200 cm | 50 pcs |

OR Suction Systems

Suction Tubes



Suction Connecting Tubes, shortened funnel/vac control put-on

Suction Connecting Tube with one shortened funnel end and one vac control at the other end. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|--------|
| 07.068.25.180 | 25 CH | 180 cm | 50 pcs |



Suction Connecting Tubes, shortened funnel both sides - vac control, loose

Suction Connecting tubes with a shortened funnel at each end and a loose vac control. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Material (connector): Vac control: PVC/funnel: PVC

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|--------|
| 07.068.30.302 | 30 CH | 300 cm | 30 pcs |

OR Suction Systems

Suction Tubes



Suction Connecting Tubes, shortened funnels both sides, vac control, loose

Suction Connecting Tube with two shorter funnels on both sides and one loose vac control. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Material (connector): Funnel: PVC/vac control: PVC

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|--------|
| 07.068.25.212 | 25 CH | 200 cm | 50 pcs |



Suction Connecting Tubes, shortened funnels both sides, vac control, put-on

Suction Connecting Tube with two shorter funnels on both sides. One side with an additional stuck vac control. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Sterile: No

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|--------|
| 07.068.25.209 | 25 CH | 200 cm | 50 pcs |

OR Suction Systems

Suction Tubes



Suction Connecting Tubes, smooth both ends

Suction connecting tubes with smooth ends. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|--------|
| 07.068.25.353 | 25 CH | 350 cm | 30 pcs |
| 07.068.30.404 | 30 CH | 400 cm | 45 pcs |



Suction Connecting Tubes, tube piece ends both sides

Suction Connecting Tube with plain tube ends on both sides. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|--------|
| 07.068.25.330 | 25 CH | 300 cm | 30 pcs |

OR Suction Systems

Suction Tubes



Suction Connecting Tubes, vac control/plain tube end

Suction Connecting Tube with vac control and one plain tube end. The tubes are flexible and elastic, but do not bend. Especially developed for use under strong pressure. The roughened surface makes it difficult for the tubes to slide off the OR-table.

Material (connector): PVC

Material (tube): PVC

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|--------|
| 07.068.30.217 | 30 CH | 200 cm | 50 pcs |

OR Supplies

Bone Cement Dish



Bone Cement Dish

Bone Cement Dish (400 ml) with spatula for preparation of bone cement.

Material: Bowl and spatula: PP

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 07.082.11.000 | 25 pcs |

OR Supplies

Handle Cover, Sterile



Handle Cover for OT light

The sterile cover for an OR lamp handle gives the OR lamp handle a sterile cover, in order to ensure sterile adjustment of the light source for an operation.

Material: PE

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Length | PU |
|---------------|--------|---------|
| 42.700.01.001 | 120 mm | 200 pcs |

OR Supplies

Handle for Scalpel Blades



Handle for Safety scalpel blades

Handle size 3 for Safety scalpel blades size 10 and handle size 4 for Safety scalpel blades size 15.

Material: Stainless steel, PE

| REF | Handle | PU |
|---------------|--------|------|
| 11.000.11.003 | Size 3 | 1 pc |
| 11.000.11.004 | Size 4 | 1 pc |



Handle for scalpel blades Präzisa

Handle for scalpel blades suitable for figures 10-15. Sizes 4 and 4 L suitable for figures 18-24.

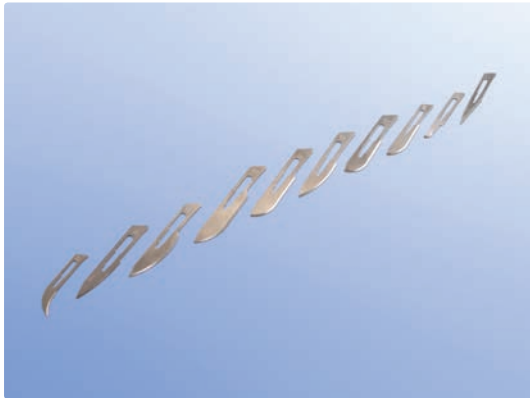
Material: Stainless steel (ingredients: stainless steel, silicone, magnesium, sulfur, phosphorus, chrome)

Sterile: No

| REF | Handle | PU |
|---------------|----------|--------|
| 11.000.00.330 | Size 3 | 1 pc |
| 11.000.00.340 | Size 4 | 72 pcs |
| 11.000.00.341 | Size 4 L | 72 pcs |

OR Supplies

Scalpel Blades



Scalpel Blades Präzisa

Disposable Scalpel Blades, Präzisa, available in different figures.

| REF | Figure number | PU |
|---------------|---------------|-----------|
| 11.000.00.810 | 10 | 8.000 pcs |
| 11.000.00.811 | 11 | 8.000 pcs |
| 11.000.00.812 | 12 | 8.000 pcs |
| 11.000.00.815 | 15 | 8.000 pcs |
| 11.000.00.818 | 18 | 8.000 pcs |
| 11.000.00.820 | 20 | 8.000 pcs |
| 11.000.00.821 | 21 | 8.000 pcs |
| 11.000.00.822 | 22 | 8.000 pcs |
| 11.000.00.823 | 23 | 8.000 pcs |
| 11.000.00.824 | 24 | 8.000 pcs |

OR Supplies

Scalpel Blades



Scalpel Blades Präzisa Plus

Disposable Scalpel Blades Präzisa Plus in different figures. Figures 10-15 suitable for handle size 3. Figures 18-24 suitable for handle sizes 4 and 4 L.

| REF | Figure number | PU |
|---------------|---------------|------------|
| 11.000.00.610 | 10 | 10.000 pcs |
| 11.000.00.611 | 11 | 10.000 pcs |
| 11.000.00.612 | 12 | 10.000 pcs |
| 11.000.00.615 | 15 | 10.000 pcs |
| 11.000.00.618 | 18 | 10.000 pcs |
| 11.000.00.619 | 19 | 10.000 pcs |
| 11.000.00.620 | 20 | 10.000 pcs |
| 11.000.00.621 | 21 | 10.000 pcs |
| 11.000.00.622 | 22 | 10.000 pcs |
| 11.000.00.623 | 23 | 10.000 pcs |
| 11.000.00.624 | 24 | 10.000 pcs |

OR Supplies

Scalpels



Disposable Scalpels Präzisa

Disposable Scalpels Präzisa, available in different figures.

Material: Blade: stainless steel,
Handle: ABS (blue)

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Figure number | PU |
|---------------|---------------|---------|
| 11.000.00.710 | 10 | 800 pcs |
| 11.000.00.711 | 11 | 800 pcs |
| 11.000.00.712 | 12 | 800 pcs |
| 11.000.00.715 | 15 | 800 pcs |
| 11.000.00.718 | 18 | 800 pcs |
| 11.000.00.720 | 20 | 800 pcs |
| 11.000.00.721 | 21 | 800 pcs |
| 11.000.00.722 | 22 | 800 pcs |
| 11.000.00.723 | 23 | 800 pcs |
| 11.000.00.724 | 24 | 800 pcs |



Disposable Scalpels Präzisa long

Disposable Scalpels Präzisa, long version, available in different figures.

Material: Blade: stainless steel,
Handle: ABS (blue)

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Figure number | PU |
|---------------|---------------|---------|
| 11.000.00.410 | 10 | 800 pcs |
| 11.000.00.411 | 11 | 800 pcs |
| 11.000.00.415 | 15 | 800 pcs |

OR Supplies

Scalpels



Disposable Scalpels Präzisa Plus

Disposable Scalpels Präzisa Plus, available in different figures.

Material: Blade: stainless steel;
Handle: LDPE

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Figure number | PU |
|---------------|---------------|-----------|
| 11.000.00.510 | 10 | 1.000 pcs |
| 11.000.00.511 | 11 | 1.000 pcs |
| 11.000.00.512 | 12 | 1.000 pcs |
| 11.000.00.515 | 15 | 1.000 pcs |
| 11.000.00.518 | 18 | 1.000 pcs |
| 11.000.00.519 | 19 | 1.000 pcs |
| 11.000.00.520 | 20 | 1.000 pcs |
| 11.000.00.521 | 21 | 1.000 pcs |
| 11.000.00.522 | 22 | 1.000 pcs |
| 11.000.00.523 | 23 | 1.000 pcs |
| 11.000.00.524 | 24 | 1.000 pcs |

OR Supplies

Scalpels



Safety Scalpels with blade protector

Disposable safety scalpels with lockable blade protector. The blade protector can be opened and reclosed again. Additionally, the blade protector can be firmly locked so that the scalpel cannot be opened anymore and the risk of injuries is significantly minimized. The scalpels are available with different variants of the blades.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Figure number | Colour | PU |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------|
| 11.000.10.910 | 10 | Red | 500 pcs |
| 11.000.10.911 | 11 | Green | 500 pcs |
| 11.000.10.915 | 15 | Blue | 500 pcs |
| 11.000.10.918 | 18 | Light green | 500 pcs |
| 11.000.10.919 | 19 | Light ivory | 500 pcs |
| 11.000.10.920 | 20 | Orange | 500 pcs |
| 11.000.10.921 | 21 | Brown | 500 pcs |
| 11.000.10.922 | 22 | Black | 500 pcs |
| 11.000.10.923 | 23 | Violet | 500 pcs |
| 11.000.10.924 | 24 | Grey | 500 pcs |

OR Supplies

Skin Marking



Skin Marker

Skin marker with cm measure to mark operation or examination area.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Product type | PU |
|---------------|--------------|---------|
| 66.665.01.402 | Ultrafine | 100 pcs |
| 66.665.01.400 | Fine | 100 pcs |
| 66.665.01.404 | Extra wide | 100 pcs |



Skin Marker XL

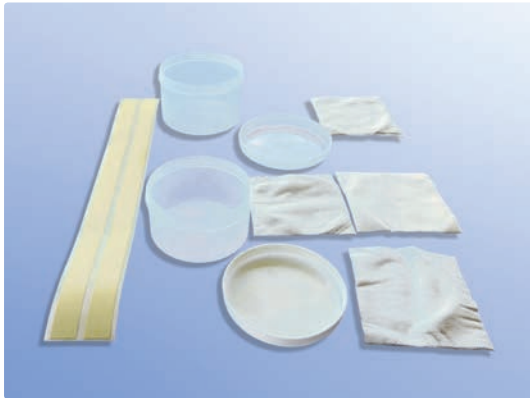
Skin marker with cm measure to mark operation or examination area.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Product type | PU |
|---------------|--------------|---------|
| 66.665.01.405 | Extra wide | 100 pcs |
| 66.665.01.406 | Fine | 100 pcs |
| 66.665.01.407 | Ultrafine | 100 pcs |

OR Supplies

Spongiosa Sets



Spongiosa Sets

The Set is used to store bone substances. The set is double sterile packed. Material: cans with screw cap: PPT fleece gauze: 67 % Viscose, 33 % Polyester (free of binding agents)

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 93.900.00.005 | 24 pcs |

Vascular Surgery

Balloon Catheters



Biliary Catheters

Biliary Catheter one lumen made of pure silicone. The guide drain is located in the catheter wall (coextruded guide drain). The Biliary Catheters are colour coded and user and environmental friendly packed together with tip and two-way plug. The catheter are extruded with barium sulphate and are x-ray negative.

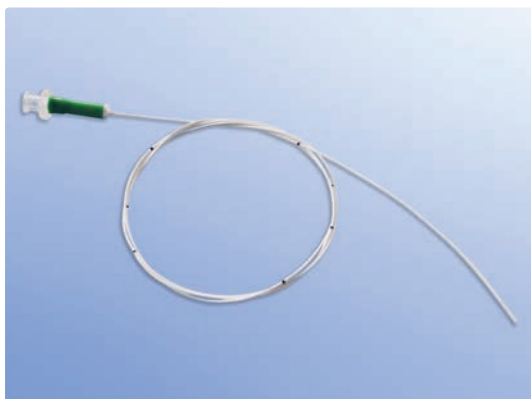
Style Bendable
(probe or sound):

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | Usable working length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|-----------------------|------|
| 55.200.03.023 | 3 CH | 29 cm | 23 cm | 1 pc |
| 55.200.03.040 | 3 CH | 46 cm | 40 cm | 1 pc |
| 55.200.04.023 | 4 CH | 29 cm | 23 cm | 1 pc |
| 55.200.04.040 | 4 CH | 46 cm | 40 cm | 1 pc |
| 55.200.05.023 | 5 CH | 29 cm | 23 cm | 1 pc |
| 55.200.05.040 | 5 CH | 46 cm | 40 cm | 1 pc |
| 55.200.06.023 | 6 CH | 29 cm | 23 cm | 1 pc |
| 55.200.06.040 | 6 CH | 46 cm | 40 cm | 1 pc |
| 55.200.07.023 | 7 CH | 29 cm | 23 cm | 1 pc |
| 55.200.07.040 | 7 CH | 46 cm | 40 cm | 1 pc |

Vascular Surgery

Balloon Catheters



Embolectomy Catheters 1-lumen

Embolectomy Catheter made of pure silicone. The guide drain is located in the catheter wall (coextruded guide drain). Also usable as thrombectomy catheter. The catheters are colour coded and user and environmental friendly packed together with tip. The catheters are extruded with barium sulphate and are x-ray negative.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Number (lumen): 1-lumen

Application area: Arterial

Curve style: Atraumatic

Material (balloon): Silicone, med. quality

Material (catheter): Catheter body: Silicone, med. quality, catheter reinforcing: stainless steel wire; proximal connection: Polycarbonate/female Luer-Lock; centimetre graduation: colour based on Silicone

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Total length | Outer diameter | Diameter (unfold balloon) | Max. gas filling volume (balloon) | Color Code | PU |
|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------|
| 55.400.03.080 | 80 cm | 3 CH | 5 mm | 0,10 ml | Green | 1 pc |
| 55.400.04.080 | 80 cm | 4 CH | 9 mm | 0,50 ml | Red | 1 pc |
| 55.400.05.080 | 80 cm | 5 CH | 11 mm | 0,75 ml | White | 1 pc |
| 55.400.06.080 | 80 cm | 6 CH | 13 mm | 1,25 ml | Blue | 1 pc |
| 55.400.07.080 | 80 cm | 7 CH | 14 mm | 2,00 ml | Yellow | 1 pc |

Vascular Surgery

Balloon Catheters



Embolectomy Catheters 1-lumen, with tip

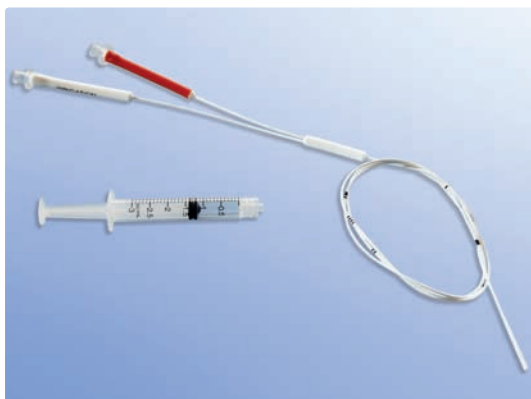
Embolectomy Catheter made of pure silicone. The guide drain is located in the catheter wall (coextruded guide drain). Also usable as thrombectomy catheter. The catheters are colour coded and user and environmental friendly packed together with tip. The catheters are extruded with barium sulphate and are x-ray negative.

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex-free |
| Number (lumen): | 1-lumen |
| Application area: | Arterial |
| Curve style: | Atraumatic |
| Material (syringe): | Polypropylene |
| Material (balloon): | Silicone, med. quality |
| Material (catheter): | Catheter body: Silicone, med. quality, catheter reinforcing: stainless steel wire; proximal connection: Polycarbonate/female Luer-Lock; centimetre graduation: colour based on Silicone |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Total length | Outer diameter | Diameter (unfold balloon) | Max. gas filling volume (balloon) | Color Code | PU |
|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------|
| 55.000.02.040 | 40 cm | 2 CH | 4 mm | 0,05 ml | Purple | 1 pc |
| 55.000.02.060 | 60 cm | 2 CH | 4 mm | 0,05 ml | Purple | 1 pc |
| 55.000.03.040 | 40 cm | 3 CH | 5 mm | 0,10 ml | Green | 1 pc |
| 55.000.03.080 | 80 cm | 3 CH | 5 mm | 0,10 ml | Green | 1 pc |
| 55.000.04.040 | 40 cm | 4 CH | 9 mm | 0,50 ml | Red | 1 pc |
| 55.000.04.080 | 80 cm | 4 CH | 9 mm | 0,50 ml | Red | 1 pc |
| 55.000.04.100 | 100 cm | 4 CH | 9 mm | 0,50 ml | Red | 1 pc |
| 55.000.05.040 | 40 cm | 5 CH | 11 mm | 0,75 ml | White | 1 pc |
| 55.000.05.080 | 80 cm | 5 CH | 11 mm | 0,75 ml | White | 1 pc |
| 55.000.06.040 | 40 cm | 6 CH | 13 mm | 1,25 ml | Blue | 1 pc |
| 55.000.06.080 | 80 cm | 6 CH | 13 mm | 1,25 ml | Blue | 1 pc |
| 55.000.07.080 | 80 cm | 7 CH | 14 mm | 2,00 ml | Yellow | 1 pc |

Vascular Surgery

Balloon Catheters



Embolectomy Catheters 2-lumen, with tip

Bilumen Embolectomy Catheter made of pure silicone. The guide drain is located in the catheter wall (coextruded guide drain). The catheters are colour coded and user and environmental friendly packed together with tip. The catheters are extruded with barium sulphate and are x-ray negative. They are also used for occlusion removal and heparin rinsing.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Number (lumen): 2-lumen

Application area: Arterial

Curve style: Atraumatic

Material (catheter): Silicone

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Total length | Outer diameter | Diameter (unfold balloon) | Max. gas filling volume (balloon) | Color Code | PU |
|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------|
| 55.100.04.080 | 80 cm | 4 CH | 9 mm | 0,50 ml | Red | 1 pc |
| 55.100.05.080 | 80 cm | 5 CH | 11 mm | 0,75 ml | White | 1 pc |
| 55.100.06.080 | 80 cm | 6 CH | 13 mm | 1,25 ml | Blue | 1 pc |

Vascular Surgery

Balloon Catheters



Occlusion Catheters 1-lumen, with tip

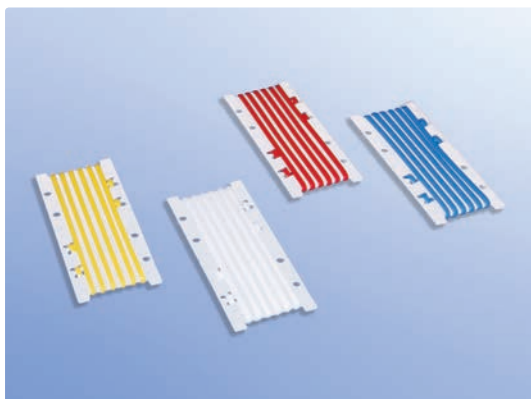
Occlusion Catheter 1 lumen made of pure silicone. The guide drain is located in the catheter wall (coextruded guide drain). The catheters are colour coded and user and environmental friendly packed together with tip and two-way plug. The catheters are extruded with barium sulphate and are x-ray negative.

| | |
|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex-free |
| Number (lumen): | 1-lumen |
| Application area: | Arterial/Venous |
| Curve style: | Atraumatic |
| Material (catheter): | Silicone |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Total length | Outer diameter | Diameter (unfold balloon) | Max. gas filling volume (balloon) | Color Code | PU |
|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------|
| 55.300.03.023 | 23 cm | 3 CH | 5 mm | 0,10 ml | Green | 1 pc |
| 55.300.03.040 | 40 cm | 3 CH | 5 mm | 0,10 ml | Green | 1 pc |
| 55.300.04.023 | 23 cm | 4 CH | 9 mm | 0,50 ml | Red | 1 pc |
| 55.300.04.040 | 40 cm | 4 CH | 9 mm | 0,50 ml | Red | 1 pc |
| 55.300.05.040 | 40 cm | 5 CH | 11 mm | 0,75 ml | White | 1 pc |
| 55.300.06.023 | 23 cm | 6 CH | 13 mm | 1,25 ml | Blue | 1 pc |
| 55.300.06.040 | 40 cm | 6 CH | 13 mm | 1,25 ml | Blue | 1 pc |
| 55.300.07.023 | 23 cm | 7 CH | 14 mm | 2,00 ml | Yellow | 1 pc |
| 55.300.07.040 | 40 cm | 7 CH | 14 mm | 2,00 ml | Yellow | 1 pc |

Vascular Surgery

Loops



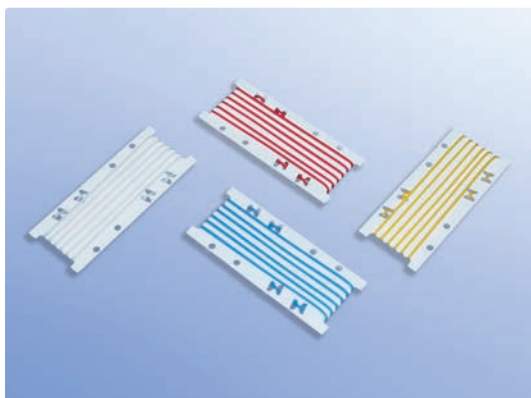
Vessel Loops, maxi

Vessel Loops used for intraoperative orientation anatomic structures. The elliptical shaped diameter is 1,15 x 2,4 mm.

Length: 470 mm

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Color | PU |
|---------------|--------|--------|
| 34.000.00.200 | Red | 20 pcs |
| 34.000.00.300 | White | 20 pcs |
| 34.000.00.400 | Blue | 20 pcs |
| 34.000.00.500 | Yellow | 20 pcs |



Vessel Loops, mini

Vessel Loops used for intraoperative orientation of anatomic structures. The elliptical shaped diameter is 0,9 x 1,3 mm.

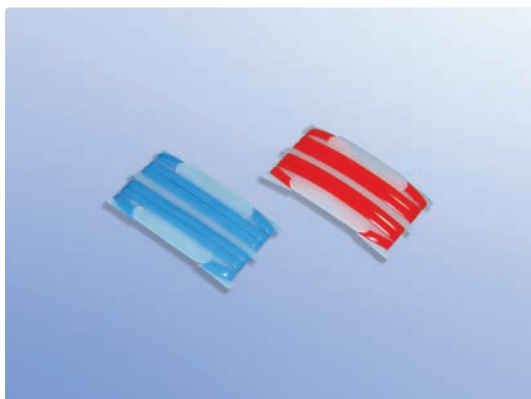
Length: 480 mm

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Color | PU |
|---------------|--------|--------|
| 34.000.00.250 | Red | 20 pcs |
| 34.000.00.350 | White | 20 pcs |
| 34.000.00.450 | Blue | 20 pcs |
| 34.000.00.550 | Yellow | 20 pcs |

Vascular Surgery

Loops



Vessel Loops, supermaxi

Vessel Loops used for intraoperative orientation anatomic structures. The elliptical shaped diameter is 1,3 x 4,7 mm.

Length: 475 mm

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Color | PU |
|---------------|-------|--------|
| 34.000.00.600 | Red | 20 pcs |
| 34.000.00.700 | Blue | 20 pcs |

Vascular/Wound closure

Stapler Remover



Skin Staple Remover, disposable

Instrument to remove all inset skin staples after stapler stitch wound closure.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 11.000.00.036 | 200 pcs |

Vascular/Wound closure

Staplers



Skin Staplers

Used for topical wound closure with stainless steel staplers. Includes 35 staples.

Width of the staplers is 7 mm.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 11.000.00.035 | 100 pcs |

Wound Drainage Systems

Connecting Tubes



Redon Connecting Tube, Y-piece, two tapered male connectors and plain tube ends

Redon Connecting Tube with Y-piece and two tapered male connectors CH 06-18 and plain tube end.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 07.092.00.200 | 160 pcs |



Redon Connecting Tube, tapered connector

Redon Connecting Tube with tapered male connector CH 06-18.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 07.092.00.100 | 160 pcs |



Redon Connecting Tube, tapered connector, Large-Lock

Redon Connecting Tube with tapered male connector CH 06-18 for redon bottles with large-lock connector.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 05.000.22.810 | 160 pcs |

Wound Drainage Systems

Connecting Tubes

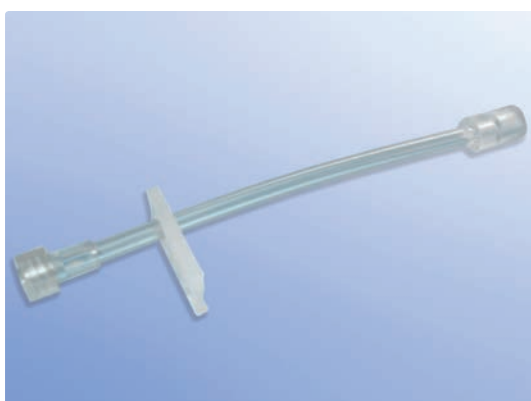


Redon Connecting Tube, universal, Luer-Lock

Redon Connecting Tube, universal with Luer-Lock connector and tapered male connector CH 06-18.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 07.092.00.400 | 120 pcs |



Redon Connecting Tube, with shortened tapered connector, Large-Lock.

Redon Connecting Tube, 15 cm, with shortened tapered connector, large-lock.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 07.092.00.202 | 240 pcs |



Y-connector with fitted adapters, 10 cm tube

Y-connector with fitted adapters, 10 cm tube.

Material (medical connector): PVC

Material (tube): PVC

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 07.092.00.300 | 120 pcs |

Wound Drainage Systems

Drain Low Vac



Passive Wound Drains with bag and soft silicone drain 100 cm

Passive Wound Drainage Bag with non-return valve, soft silicone drain incl. x-ray line and 6 lateral eyes, as well as two straps.

| | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Length: | 100 cm |
| Volume: | 500 ml |
| Material (drainage): | Soft drain: Silicone |
| Material (fastener): | Strap for fixation: LDPE |
| Material of x-ray contrastable marking: | Contrast-strips: Barium Sulfate |
| Material (bag): | PVC |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|
| 05.000.22.526 | 12 CH | 50 pcs |
| 05.000.22.527 | 15 CH | 50 pcs |
| 05.000.22.528 | 18 CH | 50 pcs |
| 05.000.22.529 | 21 CH | 50 pcs |
| 05.000.22.530 | 24 CH | 50 pcs |
| 05.000.22.531 | 27 CH | 50 pcs |
| 05.000.22.532 | 30 CH | 50 pcs |
| 05.000.22.533 | 33 CH | 50 pcs |
| 05.000.22.534 | 36 CH | 50 pcs |



Passive Wound Drains with bag and soft silicone drain 150 cm

Passive Wound Drainage Bag with non-return valve, soft silicone drain incl. x-ray line and 6 lateral eyes, as well as two straps.

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Length: | 150 cm |
| Volume: | 500 ml |
| Material (drainage): | Soft drain: Silicone |
| Sterile: | Yes |

Wound Drainage Systems

Drain Low Vac

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|
| 05.000.29.815 | 15 CH | 50 pcs |
| 05.000.29.821 | 21 CH | 50 pcs |
| 05.000.29.827 | 27 CH | 50 pcs |



Redon-Mini-Sets

Redon Mini Set consisting of bellow 20 ml resp. 40 ml, Redon Drain CH 6, length 500 mm, 135 mm cross-perforated and connected guide needle (length 56 mm).

| | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Material (drainage): | PVC |
| Material (insertion needle): | Chrome-nickel-steel |
| Material (suction bellow): | PE; Connector cap: ABS |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Volume | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|--------|----------------|---------|
| 05.000.22.536 | 20 ml | 6 CH | 160 pcs |
| 05.000.22.538 | 20 ml | 8 CH | 160 pcs |
| 05.000.22.553 | 40 ml | 6 CH | 80 pcs |
| 05.000.22.554 | 40 ml | 8 CH | 80 pcs |



Silicone Flat Drain with bulb

The Closed Wound Drainage System consists of one silicone bulb with 100 ccm and one flat drain with 4, 7 resp. 10 mm for trocar CH 10, 15 resp. 19.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Material (drainage): | Flatdrain and tube: Silicone |
| Material (bulb reservoir): | Silicone |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Width (flat drain) | PU |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|
| 34.000.00.804 | 4 mm | 40 pcs |
| 34.000.00.807 | 7 mm | 40 pcs |
| 34.000.00.810 | 10 mm | 40 pcs |

Wound Drainage Systems

Drainage Bag Low Vac



Bag for capillary drains

Self-adhesive Bag for capillary drains.

Material (bag): PVC
Sterile: Yes

| REF | Volume | PU |
|---------------|--------|---------|
| 05.000.22.739 | 150 ml | 100 pcs |



Biliary Drainage Bag

The biliary drainage bag with drainage connector, drain valve and fixation hook, is for direct connection to a drainage system in sizes CH 12, 14, 15 and 16 without secretion tube.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Volume | PU |
|---------------|--------|--------|
| 05.000.22.704 | 500 ml | 50 pcs |

Wound Drainage Systems

Drainage Bag Low Vac



Passiv-Drainage-Bag

Passiv-Drainage-bag with non-return valve and tube for combination with redon drain CH 06 - CH 18. Materials: connecting cap: ABS, seal: thermoplastic elastomer, block copolymer

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Material (fastener): | Strap for fixation: LDPE |
| Material (bag): | Drainage bag: PVC |
| Material (connector): | Screw connector: ABS |
| Material (tube): | PVC |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Volume | PU |
|---------------|--------|--------|
| 05.000.22.535 | 500 ml | 50 pcs |

Wound Drainage Systems

Drainage Replacement Bottles, Low Vac



Bulb for silicone flat drains

Silicone Bulb for silicone flat drains.

Material: Silicone

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Volume | PU |
|---------------|--------|--------|
| 34.000.00.821 | 150 ml | 40 pcs |



Low Vacuum Wound Drainage Safe

Low Vacuum Wound Drainage Safe, ward system, flat version.

Material
(suction bellow): PE

Material
(seal): Plug with non-return valve: PVC

Material
(closing cone): PP

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Volume | PU |
|---------------|--------|--------|
| 05.000.22.501 | 250 ml | 35 pcs |
| 05.000.22.503 | 500 ml | 35 pcs |

Wound Drainage Systems

Drainage Replacement Bottles, Low Vac



Redon Mini Replacement Bottle

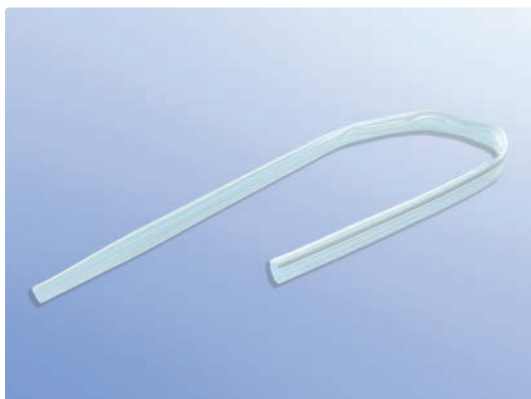
Redon Mini Replacement Bottle with universal screw connector to connect to redon drain CH 06 and CH 08 as ward system (replacement bottle).

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Volume | PU |
|---------------|--------|---------|
| 05.000.22.537 | 20 ml | 160 pcs |
| 05.000.22.552 | 40 ml | 80 pcs |

Wound Drainage Systems

Drains



Capillary Drains

Capillary Drain with x-ray line.

Material (drain): Silicone
Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|---------|
| 05.000.22.995 | 6 mm | 10 cm | 250 pcs |
| 05.000.22.760 | 6 mm | 30 cm | 200 pcs |
| 05.000.22.761 | 8 mm | 30 cm | 200 pcs |
| 05.000.22.762 | 10 mm | 30 cm | 200 pcs |
| 05.000.22.748 | 12 mm | 30 cm | 200 pcs |
| 05.000.22.874 | 12 mm | 50 cm | 100 pcs |



Easy-flo Drains

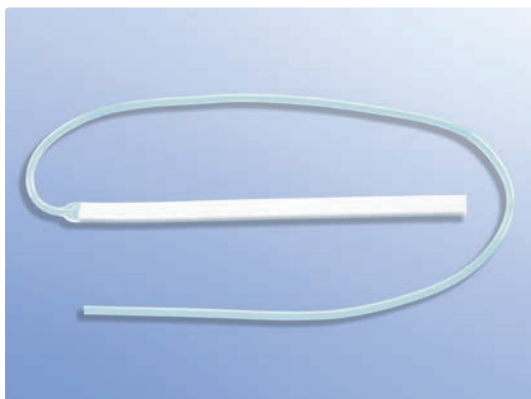
Transparent Capillary Drain with asymmetric inner-wall ribbings and x-ray line. Due to the capillary effect, unobstructed exudate drainage is possible.

Material (drain): Silicone
Sterile: Yes

| REF | Length | Size | Packing Unit | PU |
|---------------|--------|-------|--------------|---------|
| 97.816.92.135 | 30 cm | 6 mm | 10 pcs/pck | 36 pcks |
| 97.816.92.127 | 30 cm | 8 mm | 10 pcs/pck | 36 pcks |
| 97.816.92.151 | 30 cm | 10 mm | 10 pcs/pck | 36 pcks |
| 97.816.92.143 | 30 cm | 12 mm | 10 pcs/pck | 36 pcks |
| 97.816.92.224 | 30 cm | 40 mm | 10 pcs/pck | 36 pcks |
| 99.000.05.006 | 50 cm | 6 mm | 10 pcs/pck | 20 pcks |
| 99.000.05.008 | 50 cm | 8 mm | 10 pcs/pck | 20 pcks |
| 99.000.05.010 | 50 cm | 10 mm | 10 pcs/pck | 20 pcks |
| 99.000.05.012 | 50 cm | 12 mm | 10 pcs/pck | 36 pcks |

Wound Drainage Systems

Drains



Flat Drains Perforated, 200 mm

The drain consists of one silicone flat drain and one drainage tube with a total length of 800 mm. The completely perforated flat drain is 200 mm long and x-ray positive. 45 Shore A. The drainage tube has a total length of 600 mm.

Material (drain): Silicone

Material (tube): Silicone

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Width (flat drain) | PU |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|
| 34.000.00.817 | 7 mm | 80 pcs |
| 34.000.00.820 | 10 mm | 80 pcs |



Flat Drains Perforated, 250 mm

The drain consists of one silicone flat drain and one drainage tube with a total length of 800 mm. The completely perforated flat drain is 200 mm long and x-ray positive. 45 Shore A. The drainage tube has a total length of 620 mm and has a x-ray contrast

Material (drain): Silicone

Material (x-ray contrastable marking): X-ray line: Silicone, Barium Sulphate

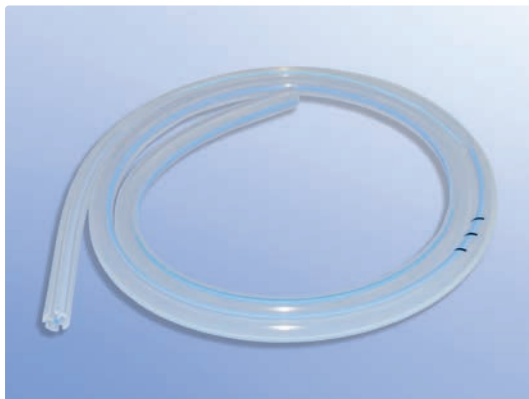
Material (tube): Silicone

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Width (flat drain) | PU |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|
| 34.000.00.814 | 4 mm | 80 pcs |

Wound Drainage Systems

Drains



Fully Fluted Silicone Drains

Fully Fluted Silicone Drain, round and with transparent with blue x-ray line. The silicone drains are used in the thorax, plastic and general surgery. The shore of the drain is 60 shore A and of the tube 70 shore A.

| | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Material (drain): | Silicone |
| Material (x-ray contrastable marking): | X-ray line: Silicone, Barium Sulphate |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|
| 34.000.01.208 | 10 CH | 80 pcs |
| 34.000.01.211 | 15 CH | 10 pcs |
| 34.000.01.207 | 19 CH | 80 pcs |
| 34.000.01.212 | 21 CH | 10 pcs |
| 34.000.01.209 | 24 CH | 10 pcs |
| 34.000.01.210 | 27 CH | 10 pcs |



Redon-Drains PUR

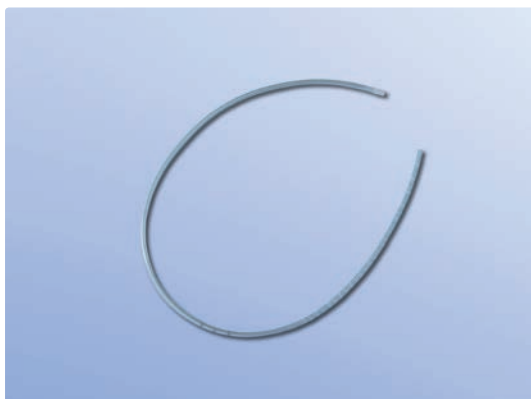
The drains with x-ray stripes are used to discharge blood, serum and other liquids from the operation area or from limbs.

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------|
| Material (drain): | Polyurethane |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.095.08.250 | 8 CH | 400 pcs |
| 07.095.10.250 | 10 CH | 400 pcs |
| 07.095.12.250 | 12 CH | 400 pcs |
| 07.095.14.250 | 14 CH | 400 pcs |

Wound Drainage Systems

Drains



PUR Redon Drains, 14 cm perforations, connector

The drains with screw-on connector and x-ray stripes are used to discharge blood, serum and other liquids from the operation area or from limbs. The screw-on connector is used to connect the tube to the redon needle. The drainage tubes have a perforation of 14 cm.

Material (drain): Polyurethane

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|---------|
| 07.095.10.256 | 10 CH | 50 cm | 800 pcs |
| 07.095.10.255 | 10 CH | 50 cm | 400 pcs |



Redon Drains, 25 cm perforation

The drain CH 12, length 50 cm, with 25 cm perforation and x-ray lines is used to discharge blood, serum and other liquids from the operation area or from limbs.

Material (drain): PVC

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|---------|
| 05.000.22.699 | 12 CH | 50 cm | 300 pcs |

Wound Drainage Systems

Drains



Redon Drains, 50 cm

Redon Drain with x-ray line for draining wound secretion, 14 cm perforation, latex-free.

Material (drain): PVC

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|---------|
| 05.000.22.504 | 6 CH | 50 cm | 300 pcs |
| 05.000.22.505 | 8 CH | 50 cm | 300 pcs |
| 05.000.22.506 | 10 CH | 50 cm | 300 pcs |
| 05.000.22.507 | 12 CH | 50 cm | 300 pcs |
| 05.000.22.508 | 14 CH | 50 cm | 300 pcs |
| 05.000.22.509 | 16 CH | 50 cm | 300 pcs |
| 05.000.22.510 | 18 CH | 50 cm | 300 pcs |



Redon Drains, 80 cm

Redon Drain with x-ray line for draining wound secretion, 15 cm perforation, latex-free. The drains are dimensionally stable and therefore suitable for application up to a suction of 900 mbar.

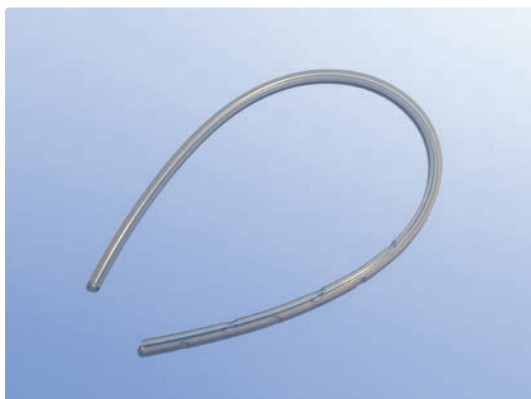
Material (drain): PVC

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|---------|
| 05.000.22.587 | 6 CH | 80 cm | 300 pcs |
| 05.000.22.588 | 8 CH | 80 cm | 300 pcs |
| 05.000.22.589 | 10 CH | 80 cm | 300 pcs |
| 05.000.22.590 | 12 CH | 80 cm | 300 pcs |
| 05.000.22.591 | 14 CH | 80 cm | 300 pcs |
| 05.000.22.592 | 16 CH | 80 cm | 300 pcs |
| 05.000.22.593 | 18 CH | 80 cm | 300 pcs |

Wound Drainage Systems

Drains

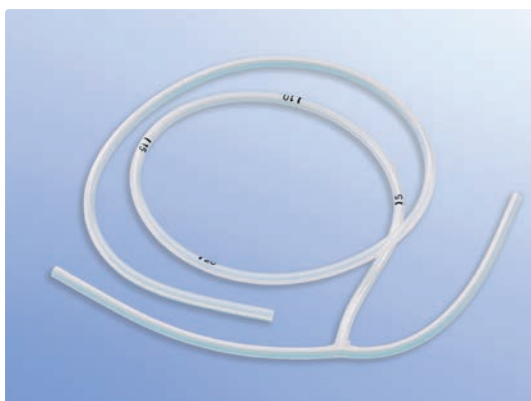


Silicone Drains

Silicone Drain with x-ray line and 6 lateral eyes.

| | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Material (drain): | Silicone |
| Material (x-ray contrastable marking): | X-ray line: Silicone, Barium Sulphate |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|--------|
| 05.000.22.600 | 8 CH | 50 cm | 25 pcs |
| 05.000.22.601 | 10 CH | 50 cm | 25 pcs |
| 05.000.22.602 | 12 CH | 50 cm | 25 pcs |
| 05.000.22.603 | 15 CH | 50 cm | 25 pcs |
| 05.000.22.604 | 18 CH | 50 cm | 25 pcs |
| 05.000.22.605 | 21 CH | 50 cm | 25 pcs |
| 05.000.22.606 | 24 CH | 50 cm | 25 pcs |
| 05.000.22.607 | 27 CH | 50 cm | 25 pcs |
| 05.000.22.608 | 30 CH | 50 cm | 25 pcs |
| 05.000.22.609 | 33 CH | 50 cm | 25 pcs |
| 05.000.22.610 | 36 CH | 50 cm | 25 pcs |



T-Drains

T-Drain with x-ray line.

| | |
|------------------------|----------|
| Length: | 50 cm |
| Material: | Silicone |
| Length (T-bar): | 16 cm |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 05.000.22.963 | 9 CH | 175 pcs |
| 05.000.22.964 | 12 CH | 175 pcs |
| 05.000.22.965 | 15 CH | 50 pcs |

Wound Drainage Systems

Drains Accessories



Connector for drains

Connector for drains CH 6-18.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-----------|
| 07.055.00.000 | 1.200 pcs |



Drainage Sponges

Sterile Special Compress with excellent absorption properties. Due-shaped with one cut to supply the insertion point of e.g. catheters, probes, drains and cannulas. Especially suitable for redon drains.

Material: Polyurethane foam

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Length | Width | PU |
|---------------|--------|-------|---------|
| 05.000.22.700 | 8,5 cm | 7 cm | 200 pcs |

Wound Drainage Systems

High Vac Redon Systems



Low Vacuum Wound Drainage System

Low Vacuum Wound Drainage System with tapered connector CH 06-18.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Material (fastener): | Strap for fixation: LDPE |
| Material (clamp): | Slide clamp: PP |
| Material (suction bellow): | PE |
| Material (connector): | Connector: PVC; Tapered connector: PVC |
| Material (tube): | PVC |
| Material (seal): | Plug with non-return valve: PVC |
| Material (closing cone): | PP |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Volume | PU |
|---------------|--------|--------|
| 05.000.22.640 | 250 ml | 35 pcs |
| 05.000.22.641 | 500 ml | 35 pcs |

Wound Drainage Systems

High Vac Redon Systems



Redon System Large-Lock, round, tapered connector

Redon System, disposable, with large-lock connector and tapered connector CH 06-18, pre-evacuated with 0,9 bar.

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Material (fastener): | Strap for fixation: PE |
| Material (clamp): | Slide clamp: PP |
| Material (container): | Suction vessel: PVC (DEHP), Bellow chamber: PUR, Bottle connector for wound drainage: Synthetic rubber (latex-free) |
| Material (connector): | Universal lock connector, male: ABS; Universal lock connector, female: PE; Tapered connector: PVC |
| Material (tube): | Connecting tube: PVC |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Form | Volume | PU |
|---------------|-------|--------|--------|
| 05.000.22.799 | Round | 200 ml | 60 pcs |

Wound Drainage Systems

High Vac Redon Systems



Redon System Large-Lock, tapered connector

Redon System, disposable, with large-lock connector and tapered connector CH 06-18, pre-evacuated with 0,9 bar.

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Material (fastener): | Strap for fixation: PE |
| Material (clamp): | Slide clamp: PP |
| Material (container): | Bottle connector for wound drainage: Synthetic rubber (latex-free); Hot-melt adhesive: EVA |
| Material (connector): | Universal lock connector, female: PE; Universal lock connector, male: ABS; Tapered connector: PVC |
| Material (tube): | PVC |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Form | Volume | PU |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 05.000.22.801 | Square | 200 ml | 60 pcs |
| 05.000.22.803 | Round | 400 ml | 50 pcs |
| 07.050.22.100 | Round | 600 ml | 25 pcs |

Wound Drainage Systems

Redon Drain With Guide Needle



Redon Drains with guide needle

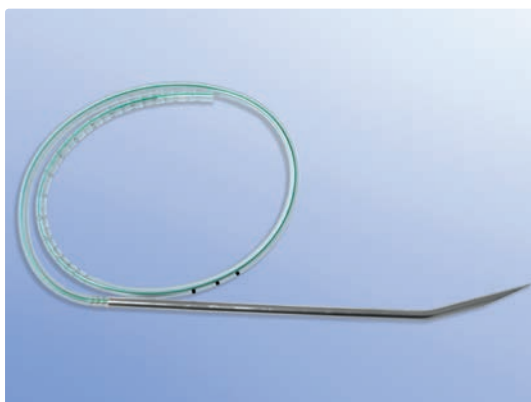
Redon Drain with guide needle and x-ray line for draining wound secretion, 15 cm perforation.

Material (drain): PVC

Material (insertion needle): Guide needle: Chromium-nickel;
Protective tube: PVC

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|---------|
| 05.000.22.511 | 6 CH | 50 cm | 150 pcs |
| 05.000.22.512 | 8 CH | 50 cm | 150 pcs |
| 05.000.22.513 | 10 CH | 80 cm | 150 pcs |
| 05.000.22.514 | 12 CH | 80 cm | 150 pcs |
| 05.000.22.515 | 14 CH | 80 cm | 150 pcs |



Redon Drains with guide needle (single-sided grinding)

Redon Drain with guide needle (single-sided grinding) and x-ray line for draining wound secretion, 14 cm cross perforation.

Material (drain): PVC

Material (insertion needle): Guide needle: Chromium-nickel;
Protective tube: PVC

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|---------|
| 07.033.08.520 | 8 CH | 50 cm | 150 pcs |
| 07.033.10.520 | 10 CH | 50 cm | 150 pcs |
| 07.033.12.520 | 12 CH | 50 cm | 150 pcs |
| 07.033.14.520 | 14 CH | 50 cm | 150 pcs |
| 07.033.16.520 | 16 CH | 50 cm | 150 pcs |
| 07.033.18.520 | 18 CH | 50 cm | 150 pcs |

7 • Ultrasound/Diagnostic

Protective Covers

| | |
|------------------------------|------|
| Protective Covers | 7-2 |
| Protective Cover Accessories | 7-12 |
| TEE Accessories | 7-14 |

Ultrasound

| | |
|----------------------------|------|
| Ultrasound Gel | 7-15 |
| Ultrasound Gel Accessories | 7-18 |
| Ultrasound Sets | 7-19 |

Protective Covers

Protective Covers



Protective Cover for ultrasound probes, PU, steril, insertion aid

For sterile use during ultrasound examinations. Its thin but very durable material ensures optimal distribution and routing of sound waves. These probe covers are suitable for sound heads in straight, convex and concave shape. The set contains a sterile ultrasound gel, rubber rings and adhesive strip for fixation. The functional applicator at the telescope folded probe allows an easier and quicker handling.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material: PU

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Width | Length | PU |
|---------------|--------|----------|---------|
| 42.400.14.061 | 140 mm | 610 mm | 240 pcs |
| 42.400.14.123 | 140 mm | 1.220 mm | 240 pcs |



Protective Cover for temperature probes

In intensive care these covers are used to protect rectal temperature probes. They are available in sterile and non-sterile.

Material: Latex

| REF | Width | Length | Sterile | PU |
|---------------|-------|--------|---------|-----------|
| 42.200.05.200 | 5 mm | 200 mm | No | 4.000 pcs |
| 42.200.05.201 | 5 mm | 200 mm | Yes | 300 pcs |
| 42.200.08.400 | 8 mm | 400 mm | No | 1.000 pcs |
| 42.200.08.401 | 8 mm | 400 mm | Yes | 1.000 pcs |

Protective Covers

Protective Covers



Protective Cover for ultrasound probes, cardiology, TEE

These special individual covers for transoesophageal examinations in cardiology, such as TEE, are available as sterile and non-sterile.

Material: Latex

| REF | Width | Length | Sterile | PU |
|---------------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| 42.200.25.100 | 25/11 mm | 1.000 mm | No | 300 pcs |
| 42.201.25.100 | 25/11 mm | 1.000 mm | Yes | 300 pcs |
| 42.200.32.102 | 32/10 mm | 1.000 mm | No | 300 pcs |
| 42.200.32.100 | 32/10 mm | 1.000 mm | Yes | 300 pcs |



Protective Cover for ultrasound probes, cardiology, TEE Kit, bite-guard

These special individual covers for transoesophageal examinations in cardiology, such as TEE, are packed as a sterile kit. The complete set contains a cover, a lock clip, a syringe with ultrasound gel and a bite ring.

Material: Latex

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Width | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------|----------|--------|
| 42.201.25.101 | 25/11 mm | 1.000 mm | 80 pcs |
| 42.200.32.101 | 32/10 mm | 1.000 mm | 80 pcs |

Protective Covers

Protective Covers



Protective Cover for ultrasound probes, cardiology, TEE Kit, latex-free, bite-guard

These special individual covers for transoesophageal examinations in cardiology, such as TEE, are packed as a sterile kit. The complete set contains a cover, a lock clip, a syringe with ultrasound gel and a bite ring.

| | |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex-free |
| Length: | 1.000 |
| Material: | PU |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Width | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------|----------|--------|
| 42.200.25.103 | 25/11 mm | 1.000 mm | 80 pcs |



Protective Cover for ultrasound probes, cardiology, TEE, latex-free

These special individual covers for transoesophageal examinations in cardiology, such as TEE, are available as sterile and non-sterile.

| | |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex-free |
| Material: | PU |

| REF | Width | Length | Sterile | PU |
|---------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| 42.200.25.102 | 25/11 mm | 1000 mm | No | 300 pcs |
| 42.201.25.102 | 25/11 mm | 1000 mm | Yes | 300 pcs |



Protective Cover for ultrasound probes, latex, non-sterile

For use during transvaginal and transanal ultrasound examinations. Its thin but very durable material ensures optimal distribution and routing of sound waves. Its exact fit enables the ultrasound gel to be spread over the whole sonic head without running down the cable.

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Material: | Latex |
| Sterile: | No |

Protective Covers

Protective Covers

| REF | Width | Length | PU |
|---------------|---------|--------|-----------|
| 42.200.13.055 | 13,5 mm | 55 mm | 2.000 pcs |
| 42.200.20.200 | 20 mm | 200 mm | 2.000 pcs |
| 42.200.20.202 | 20 mm | 200 mm | 2.000 pcs |
| 42.200.26.200 | 26 mm | 200 mm | 2.000 pcs |
| 42.200.26.300 | 26 mm | 300 mm | 2.000 pcs |
| 42.200.28.200 | 28 mm | 200 mm | 2.000 pcs |
| 42.200.30.300 | 30 mm | 300 mm | 2.000 pcs |
| 42.200.33.195 | 33 mm | 195 mm | 2.000 pcs |



Protective Cover for ultrasound probes, latex, non-sterile, closure clamp, cable protection

For use during transvaginal and transanal ultrasound examinations. Its thin but very durable material ensures optimal distribution and routing of sound waves. Its exact fit enables the ultrasound gel to be spread over the whole sonic head without running down the cable. With closure clamp and cable protection.

Material: Latex

Sterile: No

| REF | Width | Length | PU |
|---------------|-------|--------|---------|
| 42.200.30.200 | 30 mm | 200 mm | 600 pcs |
| 42.200.36.200 | 36 mm | 200 mm | 600 pcs |



Protective Cover for ultrasound probes, latex, non-sterile, radiology

In radiology a diverse variety of covers are required for various shapes and sonic heads. These probe covers are suitable for sound heads in straight, convex and concave shape. The probes are available with closure clamp.

Material: Latex

Sterile: No

| REF | Width | Length | PU |
|---------------|-------|--------|---------|
| 42.200.60.300 | 60 mm | 300 mm | 300 pcs |
| 42.200.80.300 | 80 mm | 300 mm | 300 pcs |

Protective Covers

Protective Covers



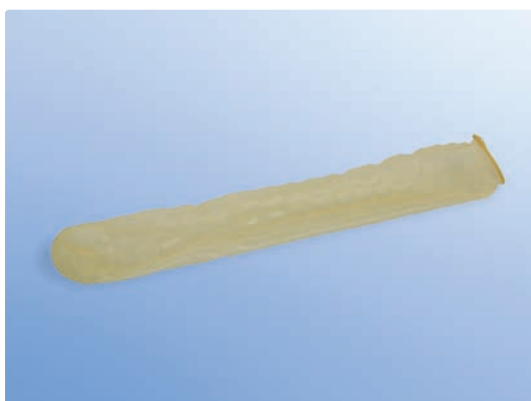
Protective Cover for ultrasound probes, latex, non-sterile, radiology, closure clamp

For use during radiological ultrasound examinations. Its thin but very durable material ensures optimal distribution and routing of sound waves. Its exact fit enables the ultrasound gel to be spread over the whole sonic head without running down the cable. These probe covers are available in straight, convex and concave shape with closure clamp.

Material: Latex

Sterile: No

| REF | Width | Length | PU |
|---------------|-------|--------|---------|
| 42.200.70.300 | 70 mm | 300 mm | 300 pcs |



Protective Cover for ultrasound probes, latex, sterile

For use during transvaginal and transanal ultrasound examinations. Its thin but very durable material ensures optimal distribution and routing of sound waves. Its exact fit enables the ultrasound gel to be spread over the whole sonic head without running down the cable.

Material: Latex

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Width | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------|--------|---------|
| 42.200.19.288 | 19/30 mm | 285 mm | 600 pcs |
| 42.200.17.293 | 17/44 mm | 290 mm | 600 pcs |
| 42.201.13.057 | 13,5 mm | 55 mm | 600 pcs |
| 42.200.20.203 | 20 mm | 200 mm | 600 pcs |
| 42.200.26.205 | 26 mm | 200 mm | 600 pcs |
| 42.200.26.305 | 26 mm | 300 mm | 600 pcs |
| 42.200.28.203 | 28 mm | 200 mm | 600 pcs |
| 42.200.30.203 | 30 mm | 200 mm | 600 pcs |
| 42.200.30.305 | 30 mm | 300 mm | 600 pcs |
| 42.200.33.198 | 33 mm | 195 mm | 600 pcs |
| 42.200.36.201 | 36 mm | 200 mm | 600 pcs |
| 42.200.36.301 | 36 mm | 300 mm | 540 pcs |
| 42.200.40.301 | 40 mm | 300 mm | 540 pcs |

Protective Covers

Protective Covers



Protective Cover for ultrasound probes, latex, sterile, closure band, cable protection

For use during transvaginal and transanal ultrasound examinations. Its thin but very durable material ensures optimal distribution and routing of sound waves. Its exact fit enables the ultrasound gel to be spread over the whole sonic head without running down the cable. These probe covers are available in straight, convex and concave shape with closure band and cable protection.

Cable protection: 80 x 1.500 mm

Material: Latex

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Width | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------|--------|---------|
| 42.200.17.291 | 17/44 mm | 290 mm | 300 pcs |
| 42.200.19.286 | 19/30 mm | 285 mm | 300 pcs |
| 42.200.12.056 | 13,5 mm | 55 mm | 300 pcs |
| 42.200.20.201 | 20 mm | 200 mm | 300 pcs |
| 42.200.26.204 | 26 mm | 200 mm | 300 pcs |
| 42.200.26.304 | 26 mm | 300 mm | 300 pcs |
| 42.200.28.201 | 28 mm | 200 mm | 300 pcs |
| 42.200.30.304 | 30 mm | 300 mm | 300 pcs |
| 42.200.33.196 | 33 mm | 195 mm | 300 pcs |



Protective Cover for ultrasound probes, latex, sterile, radiology, closure clamp

For use during radiological ultrasound examinations. Its thin but very durable material ensures optimal distribution and routing of sound waves. Its exact fit enables the ultrasound gel to be spread over the whole sonic head without running down the cable. These probe covers are available in straight, convex and concave shape with closure clamp.

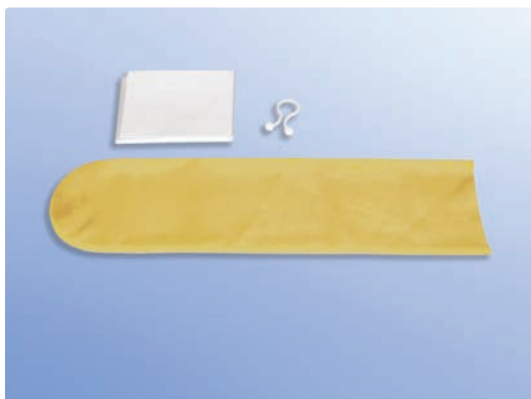
Material: Latex

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Width | Length | PU |
|---------------|-------|--------|---------|
| 42.200.60.301 | 60 mm | 300 mm | 240 pcs |
| 42.200.70.301 | 70 mm | 300 mm | 240 pcs |
| 42.200.80.301 | 80 mm | 300 mm | 240 pcs |

Protective Covers

Protective Covers



Protective Cover for ultrasound probes, latex, sterile, radiology, closure clamp, cable protection

In the radiology different types of probes are needed for different shapes of sonic heads. These probe covers are suitable for sound heads in straight, convex and concave shape. The probes are available with closure clamp and cable protection.

Width: probe/cable protection; length: probe/cable protection

Material: Latex

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Width | Length | PU |
|---------------|-----------|--------------|---------|
| 42.600.60.302 | 60/80 mm | 300/1.500 mm | 150 pcs |
| 42.600.60.303 | 60/100 mm | 300/1.500 mm | 150 pcs |
| 42.600.60.304 | 60/150 mm | 300/1.500 mm | 150 pcs |
| 42.600.80.302 | 80/80 mm | 300/1.500 mm | 150 pcs |
| 42.600.80.303 | 80/100 mm | 300/1.500 mm | 150 pcs |
| 42.600.80.304 | 80/150 mm | 300/1.500 mm | 150 pcs |



Protective Cover for ultrasound probes, PU, non-sterile

For use during transvaginal and transanal ultrasound examinations. Its thin but very durable material ensures optimal distribution and routing of sound waves. Its exact fit enables the ultrasound gel to be spread over the whole sonic head without running down the cable.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material: PU

Sterile: No

| REF | Width | Length | PU |
|---------------|-------|--------|-----------|
| 42.200.26.201 | 26 mm | 200 mm | 300 pcs |
| 42.200.26.301 | 26 mm | 300 mm | 4.000 pcs |
| 42.200.30.201 | 30 mm | 200 mm | 1.500 pcs |
| 42.200.30.301 | 30 mm | 300 mm | 1.500 pcs |

Protective Covers

Protective Covers



Protective Cover for ultrasound probes, PU, sterile

For use during radiological ultrasound examinations. Its thin but very durable material ensures optimal distribution and routing of sound waves. Its exact fit enables the ultrasound gel to be spread over the whole sonic head without running down the cable. These probe covers are suitable for sound heads in straight, convex and concave shape. The probes are available with closure clamp.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material: PU

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Width | Length | PU |
|---------------|--------|----------|---------|
| 42.300.10.061 | 100 mm | 610 mm | 240 pcs |
| 42.300.10.122 | 100 mm | 1.220 mm | 240 pcs |
| 42.300.10.244 | 100 mm | 2.440 mm | 240 pcs |
| 42.300.13.061 | 130 mm | 610 mm | 240 pcs |
| 42.300.13.122 | 130 mm | 1.220 mm | 240 pcs |
| 42.300.13.244 | 130 mm | 2.440 mm | 240 pcs |
| 42.300.13.030 | 130 mm | 300 mm | 240 pcs |

Protective Covers

Protective Covers



Protective Cover for ultrasound probes, PU, sterile, gel sterile

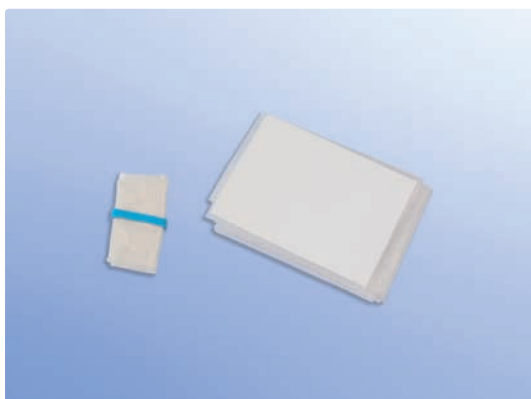
For use during radiological ultrasound examinations. Its thin but very durable material ensures optimal distribution and routing of sound waves. Its exact fit enables the ultrasound gel to be spread over the whole sonic head without running down the cable. These probe covers are available in straight, convex and concave shape with closure clamp.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material: PU

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Width | Length | PU |
|---------------|--------|----------|---------|
| 42.300.10.062 | 100 mm | 610 mm | 240 pcs |
| 42.300.10.123 | 100 mm | 1.220 mm | 240 pcs |
| 42.300.10.245 | 100 mm | 2.440 mm | 240 pcs |
| 42.300.13.062 | 130 mm | 610 mm | 240 pcs |
| 42.300.13.123 | 130 mm | 1.220 mm | 240 pcs |
| 42.300.13.245 | 130 mm | 2.440 mm | 240 pcs |
| 42.300.13.031 | 130 mm | 300 mm | 240 pcs |



Protective Cover for ultrasound probes, PU, sterile, closure band, cable protection

In radiology a diverse variety of covers are required for various shapes and sonic heads. These probe covers are suitable for sound heads in straight, convex and concave shape. The probes are available with closure clamp and cable protection.

Cable protector: 80 x 1.500 mm

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material: PU

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Width | Length | PU |
|---------------|-------|--------|---------|
| 42.200.26.202 | 26 mm | 200 mm | 300 pcs |
| 42.200.26.302 | 26 mm | 300 mm | 300 pcs |
| 42.200.30.202 | 30 mm | 200 mm | 300 pcs |
| 42.200.30.302 | 30 mm | 300 mm | 300 pcs |

Protective Covers

Protective Covers



TEE Kit TRAY, latex, bite guard and headstrap, sterile

Protective cover with bite ring, headstrap, gel syringe and fastener clip.

Material: Latex

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Width | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------|----------|--------|
| 42.201.25.110 | 25/11 mm | 1.000 mm | 80 pcs |
| 42.201.32.110 | 32/10 mm | 1.000 mm | 80 pcs |



TEE Kit TRAY, latex sterile, without bite guard and headstrap

This latex TEE Kit Tray is without bite guard and without headstrap.

Material: Latex

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Width | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------|----------|--------|
| 42.201.25.109 | 25/11 mm | 1.000 mm | 80 pcs |



TEE Kit TRAY, PU, bite guard and headstrap, sterile

Protective cover with bite ring, headstrap, gel syringe and fastener clip.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material: PU

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Width | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------|----------|--------|
| 42.201.25.111 | 25/11 mm | 1.000 mm | 80 pcs |

Protective Covers

Protective Cover Accessories



Cable Protection

Cable Protection

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Width | Length | PU |
|---------------|--------|----------|---------|
| 42.200.00.815 | 80 mm | 1.500 mm | 300 pcs |
| 42.200.01.015 | 100 mm | 1.500 mm | 300 pcs |
| 42.200.01.025 | 100 mm | 2.500 mm | 300 pcs |
| 42.200.01.515 | 100 mm | 1.500 mm | 300 pcs |



Protection Bag for Device covering

The single-use bag serves to cover your medical devices and protect these from dust and other soiling.

| REF | Width | Height | Length | PU |
|---------------|--------|----------|--------|------|
| 42.700.00.150 | 275 mm | 1.500 mm | 750 mm | 1 ro |

Protective Covers

Protective Cover Accessories



Syringe with Ultrasound Gel

This syringe is filled with ultrasound gel. Filled volume approx. 10 ml.

| REF | Content | Sterile | PU |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 42.200.00.001 | 10 ml | Yes | 200 pcs |
| 42.200.00.101 | 10 ml | No | 500 pcs |

Protective Covers

TEE Accessories



Bite Rings

The bite ring serves to protect the probe as well as the teeth of the patient.

| REF | Product type | PU |
|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| 42.200.00.000 | Sterile | 240 pcs |
| 42.200.00.100 | Non-sterile | 1.200 pcs |
| 42.200.00.099 | Non-sterile (single packed) | 100 pcs |

Ultrasound

Ultrasound Gel



Ultrasound Gel, bottle

Transparent contact gel for external use during ultrasound in therapeutic and diagnostic medicine.

The gel is well tolerated by skin (ph-skin-friendly), anti-bacterial and water-soluble. It is made with deionised water and is free of formaldehyde.

Material (bottle): PE

Composition (contact media): Water, Carbomer, Sodium hydroxide, Propylene Glycol Preservative agent: Phenoxyethanol, Methylparaben, Butylparaben, Ethylparaben, Propylparaben, Isopropylparaben

Sterile: No

| REF | Content | PU |
|---------------|----------|--------|
| 93.050.00.425 | 250 ml | 24 btl |
| 93.050.00.435 | 500 ml | 24 btl |
| 93.050.00.443 | 1.000 ml | 12 btl |



Ultrasound Gel, canister 5 l

Transparent contact gel for external use during ultrasound in therapeutic and diagnostic medicine. The gel is well tolerated by skin (ph-skin-friendly), anti-bacterial and water-soluble. It is made with deionised water and is free of formaldehyde.

Material (bottle): PE

Composition (contact media): Water, Carbomer, Sodium hydroxide, Propylene Glycol Preservative agent: Phenoxyethanol, Methylparaben, Butylparaben, Ethylparaben, Propylparaben, Isopropylparaben

Sterile: No

| REF | Content | PU |
|---------------|----------|--------|
| 93.050.00.048 | 5.000 ml | 4 cans |

Ultrasound

Ultrasound Gel



Ultrasound Gel, Cubitainer

Transparent contact gel for external use during ultrasound in therapeutic and diagnostic medicine. The gel is well tolerated by skin (ph-skin-friendly), anti-bacterial and water-soluble. It is made with deionised water and is free of formaldehyde.

Material (bottle): PE

Composition (contact media): Water, Carbomer, Sodium hydroxide, Propylene Glycol Preservative agent: Phenoxyethanol, Methylparaben, Butylparaben, Ethylparaben, Propylparaben, Isopropylparaben

Sterile: No

| REF | Content | Product type | PU |
|---------------|----------|-------------------|-------|
| 93.050.00.050 | 5.000 ml | Without drain tap | 1 can |
| 93.050.00.052 | 5.000 ml | With drain tap | 1 can |



Ultrasound Gel, viscous, canister 5 l

Transparent contact gel for external use during ultrasound in therapeutic and diagnostic medicine. The gel is well tolerated by skin (ph-skin-friendly), anti-bacterial and water-soluble. It is made with deionised water and is free of formaldehyde.

Material (bottle): PE

Composition (contact media): Water, Carbomer, Sodium hydroxide, Propylene Glycol Preservative agent: Phenoxyethanol, Methylparaben, Butylparaben, Ethylparaben, Propylparaben, Isopropylparaben

Sterile: No

| REF | Content | PU |
|---------------|----------|--------|
| 93.050.00.049 | 5.000 ml | 4 cans |

Ultrasound

Ultrasound Gel



Ultrasound Gel, viscous

Transparent viscous contact gel for external use during ultrasound in therapeutic and diagnostic medicine.

The gel is well tolerated by skin (ph-skin-friendly), anti-bacterial and water-soluble. It is made with deionised water and is free of formaldehyde.

Material (bottle): PE

Composition (contact media): Water, Carbomer, Sodium hydroxide, Propylene Glycol Preservative agent: Phenoxyethanol, Methylparaben, Butylparaben, Ethylparaben, Propylparaben, Isopropylparaben

Sterile: No

| REF | Content | PU |
|---------------|----------|----------|
| 93.050.00.436 | 500 ml | 24 btl's |
| 93.050.00.444 | 1.000 ml | 12 btl's |

Ultrasound

Ultrasound Gel Accesories



Drain Tap

Drain Tap for 5 l ultrasound cubitainer.

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 93.050.00.051 | 30 pcs |



Pump, canister

Pump for 5 l ultrasound gel can.

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 93.050.00.449 | 10 pcs |

Ultrasound

Ultrasound Sets



Ultrasound Sets, „Würselen“ type, sterile

Ultrasound probe sleeve (150 x 1.220 mm) created to protect the probe during ultrasound examination. Ultrasound gel or water can be filled into the probe to improve the ultrasound transmission.

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 42.201.13.560 | 240 pcs |

8 • Ward Equipment

Care Aids

| | |
|---------------------------|------|
| Blood Lancets | 8-3 |
| Care Aids, Accessories | 8-4 |
| Cold/Hot Pack | 8-5 |
| Cover for Cold/Hot Pack | 8-7 |
| Migraine Relief Eye Masks | 8-8 |
| Quick & Cold Compress | 8-9 |
| Disposable Razors | 8-10 |
| Fixation Plasters | 8-12 |
| Gel Heat Packs | 8-14 |
| Hair Combs | 8-15 |
| Kidney Dish | 8-16 |
| Nipple Protectors | 8-17 |
| Personal Hygiene | 8-18 |
| Toothbrushes | 8-19 |
| Wooden Cotton Buds | 8-20 |

Faecal Management

| | |
|-------------------------------|------|
| Faecal Management Sets | 8-21 |
| Faecal Management Accessories | 8-22 |

Gastroenterology

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| Duodenal Tubes | 8-23 |
| Rectal Tubes | 8-24 |
| Stomach Irrigation Set | 8-25 |
| Stomach Tubes | 8-26 |

Hygiene

| | |
|-------------------|------|
| Caps | 8-28 |
| Face Masks | 8-30 |
| Gloves | 8-33 |
| Hospital Slippers | 8-37 |
| Mattress Covers | 8-38 |
| Personal Hygiene | 8-41 |
| Shoe Covers | 8-45 |
| Single-Use Aprons | 8-46 |
| Visitors Gown | 8-48 |
| Protective Gown | 8-50 |

Infusion/Transfusion

| | |
|----------------------------------|------|
| Infusion Flow Regulator | 8-51 |
| Infusion/Transfusion Accessories | 8-53 |
| Pressure Infusion Cuffs | 8-55 |

Insertion Sets

| | |
|---------------|------|
| Catheter Sets | 8-56 |
|---------------|------|

Irrigation

| | |
|-----------------|------|
| Irrigation Bags | 8-57 |
| Irrigation Sets | 8-58 |

8 • Ward Equipment

Medical Instruments

| | |
|-------------------------|------|
| Dialysis Clamps | 8-60 |
| Forceps | 8-61 |
| Scissors | 8-62 |
| Stethoscopes | 8-63 |
| Tubing Clamps | 8-65 |
| Universal Clamps | 8-66 |
| Wooden Tongue Depressor | 8-67 |
| Dispenser Accessories | 8-68 |
| Medication Trays | 8-69 |
| Medicine Distribution | 8-70 |
| Pill Mortars | 8-72 |
| Pill Splitter | 8-73 |

Oral Hygiene

| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| Oral Hygiene Accessories | 8-74 |
| Oral Hygiene Sets | 8-77 |
| Oral Hygiene Sticks | 8-78 |

Set for Suture Removal

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| Set for Suture Removal | 8-79 |
| Stitch Cutters | 8-80 |

Syringes

| | |
|---------------------|------|
| Hypodermic Syringes | 8-81 |
|---------------------|------|

Tracheostoma

| | |
|--------------------------------------|------|
| Artificial Noses | 8-82 |
| Fixation Device for Tracheal Cannula | 8-86 |
| Tracheal Compresses | 8-87 |

Tubes

| | |
|----------------|------|
| Connectors | 8-88 |
| Silicone Tubes | 8-92 |

Wound Drainage Ward Systems

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| High Vac Redon Bottles | 8-94 |
| Secretion Bags | 8-95 |

Care Aids

Blood Lancets



Safety Blood Lancets

The 25 G Safety Lancets, puncture depth 2,2 mm, pre-stressed, are used for micro-incision of the skin in order to take capillary blood for laboratory tests.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-----------|
| 10.000.00.025 | 4.000 pcs |

Care Aids

Care Aids, Accessories



Trays, transparent, round

The round and transparent sterile trays, graduated 250 – 1.000 ml, are used to intercept cleaning agents and disinfectants for cleaning and/or disinfection.

| REF | Product type | PU |
|---------------|--------------|---------|
| 99.000.00.120 | 120 ml | 100 pcs |
| 99.000.00.250 | 250 ml | 100 pcs |
| 99.000.00.500 | 500 ml | 50 pcs |
| 99.000.01.000 | 1.000 ml | 50 pcs |

Care Aids

Cold/Hot Pack



Cold/Hot Pack, blue

Compresses with blue, environmentally-friendly gel filling for appropriate treatment in cold/warm treatment. The durable PE/PE bag remains flexible in sub-zero temperatures.

Filling material: Water, propylene glycol, thickener, caustic soda; preservative: combination of chlormethyl methylisothiazolone (CMI/MI) and colouring agent

Material: Polyamide/Polyethylene

Sterile: No

| REF | Width | Length | Packing Unit | PU |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|
| 93.000.00.039 | 7,5 cm | 13 cm | 1 pc/pck | 50 pcs |
| 93.000.00.045 | 7,5 cm | 35 cm | 1 pc/pck | 10 pcs |
| 93.000.00.046 | 7,5 cm | 52 cm | 1 pc/pck | 10 pcs |
| 93.000.00.042 | 16 cm | 26 cm | 1 pc/pck | 6 pcs |
| 93.000.00.044 | 30 cm | 40 cm | 1 pc/pck | 4 pcs |
| 93.000.00.040 | 11 cm | 14 cm | 2 pcs/pck | 12 pcs |
| 93.000.00.041 | 11 cm | 28 cm | 2 pcs/pck | 12 pcs |
| 93.000.00.245 | 7,5 cm | 35 cm | 10 pcs/pck | 10 pcs |
| 93.000.00.240 | 13 cm | 14 cm | 10 pcs/pck | 10 pcs |
| 93.000.00.243 | 20 cm | 34 cm | 10 pcs/pck | 10 pcs |
| 93.000.00.242 | 16 cm | 26 cm | 15 pcs/pck | 15 pcs |
| 93.000.00.241 | 12 cm | 29 cm | 25 pcs/pck | 25 pcs |
| 93.000.00.246 | 7,5 cm | 52 cm | 6 pcs/pck | 6 pcs |
| 93.000.00.244 | 30 cm | 40 cm | 6 pcs/pck | 6 pcs |

Care Aids

Cold/Hot Pack



Cold/Hot Pack, transparent

Compresses with transparent, environmentally-friendly gel filling for appropriate treatment in cold/warm treatment. The durable PE/PE bag remains flexible in sub-zero temperatures.

Filling material: Water, propylene glycol, thickener, caustic soda; preservative: combination of chlormethyl methylisothiazolone (CMI/MI)

Material: Polyamide/Polyethylene

Sterile: No

| REF | Width | Length | Packing Unit | PU |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------------|--------|
| 93.000.00.405 | 7,5 cm | 35 cm | 10 pcs/pck | 10 pcs |
| 93.000.00.401 | 13 cm | 14 cm | 10 pcs/pck | 10 pcs |
| 93.000.00.403 | 20 cm | 34 cm | 10 pcs/pck | 10 pcs |
| 93.000.00.402 | 16 cm | 26 cm | 15 pcs/pck | 15 pcs |
| 93.000.00.350 | 12 cm | 29 cm | 25 pcs/pck | 25 pcs |

Care Aids

Cover for Cold/Hot Pack



Cover for Cold/Hot Pack

The protective covers made of non-woven material are used to avoid cold or heat burns and for hygienic protection, single-use.

Sterile: No

| REF | Width | Length | PU |
|---------------|--------|--------|-----------|
| 93.000.00.055 | 7,5 cm | 35 cm | 500 pcs |
| 93.000.00.056 | 7,5 cm | 52 cm | 1.800 pcs |
| 93.000.00.050 | 13 cm | 14 cm | 1.500 pcs |
| 93.000.00.052 | 16 cm | 26 cm | 1.000 pcs |
| 93.000.00.051 | 13 cm | 29 cm | 1.600 pcs |
| 93.000.00.053 | 21 cm | 38 cm | 1.000 pcs |
| 93.000.00.054 | 30 cm | 40 cm | 500 pcs |

Care Aids

Migraine Relief Eye Masks



Migraine Relief Eye Masks

Special compresses in the shape of glasses for use for bad headaches and physical discomfort. They contribute in a natural way to the easing of pain and can be laid on parts of the face (including the temples) either as a warm or a cold compress. The special gel filling retains cold or warmth for up to 2 hours.

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 93.600.00.100 | 10 pcs |

Care Aids

Quick & Cold Compress



Quick & Cold Compress

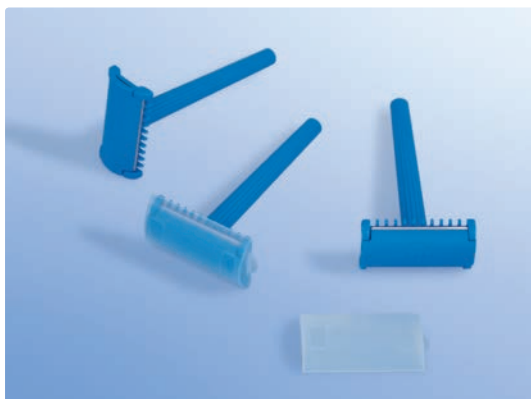
Quick and cold compress consisting of an inner bag filled with a physiological fluid and an outer plastic bag containing a prilled (grainy) substance. The inner bag is burst by applying gentle pressure. The cooling effect is activated within seconds when both base substances are mixed together. For single-use.

Sterile: No

| REF | Width | Length | PU |
|---------------|-------|--------|--------|
| 93.000.00.048 | 15 cm | 21 cm | 10 pcs |

Care Aids

Disposable Razors



Razor, double-edged

Disposable Razor, double-edged, available sterile or non-sterile.

Material: Natural Polystyrene, stainless razor blade flat steel, Rustilo preservative oil DWX 30

| REF | Sterile | PU |
|---------------|---------|-----------|
| 10.000.00.013 | No | 1.000 pcs |
| 10.000.00.010 | Yes | 200 pcs |



Razor, single-edged

Disposable Razor, single-edged.

Material: Natural Polystyrene, stainless razor blade flat steel, Rustilo preservative oil

| REF | Sterile | Packing Unit | PU |
|---------------|---------|--------------|-----------|
| 10.000.00.018 | Yes | 100 pcs/pck | 100 pcs |
| 10.000.00.011 | Yes | 200 pcs/pck | 200 pcs |
| 10.000.00.012 | No | 100 pcs/pck | 1.000 pcs |

Care Aids

Disposable Razors



Facial Razor, double-edged

Disposable razor, double-edged, two blades on one side.

Material: Natural Polystyrene, stainless razor blade flat steel, Rustilo preservative oil

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-----------|
| 10.000.00.014 | 1.000 pcs |

Care Aids

Fixation Plasters



Cannula Fixation Dressing, non-woven material

Breathable sterile fixation plaster for secure fixation of I.V. cannulas in veins. The absorbing pillows (2 x 2,2 cm) guarantee effective absorption along the cannula. The I.V. point of puncture is optimally protected against infections. A plaster pillow enclosed decreases pressure from the cannula. The plaster is air- and watertight.

| | |
|--|--|
| Waterproof: | No |
| Kind of adhesive: | Acrylate adhesive |
| Material (adhesive structural): | 100 % Polyester (non-woven) |
| Material (absorbent pad): | 90 % Viscose, 10 % Polypropylene with polyethylene coating |
| Material (protective paper): | One-sided silicone coating |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Length | Width | PU |
|---------------|--------|-------|-----------|
| 70.700.41.072 | 9,5 cm | 6 cm | 3.000 pcs |



Cannula Fixation Dressing, transparent

Transparent, sterile fixation dressing for secure fixation of I.V. cannulas in veins. The absorbing pillows (2 x 2 cm) guarantee effective absorption along the cannula. The I.V. point of puncture is optimally protected against infections. A dressing pillow enclosed decreases pressure from the cannula. The plaster is airtight.

| | |
|--|--|
| Waterproof: | Yes |
| Kind of adhesive: | Acrylate |
| Material (adhesive structural): | Coated paper |
| Material (absorbent pad): | 85 % Viscose; 15 % ESC (Ethylene-propylene) next to each other |
| Material (protective paper): | PU |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Length | Width | PU |
|---------------|--------|-------|-----------|
| 70.700.41.071 | 9,5 cm | 6 cm | 3.000 pcs |

Care Aids

Fixation Plasters



Dressing NoseFix

The dressing is used to fix nasal oxygen catheters and duodenal probes. It is made of hypoallergenic/allergy tested material, which lets the skin breath.

Kind of adhesive: Medical acrylic adhesive (la-tex-free)

Material: Dressing: non-woven fabric (70 % adhesive and 30 % synthetic fibres); peel-off paper: paper

Sterile: No

| REF | Length | Width | PU |
|---------------|--------|-------|-----------|
| 70.600.06.630 | 8,2 cm | 6 cm | 3.600 pcs |

Care Aids

Gel Heat Packs



Gel Heat Packs

For heating in the microwave, skin-friendly, flocked surface.
For application for e.g. colds, back ache, muscle tension and menstrual pain.

| REF | Width | Length | PU |
|---------------|-------|--------|--------|
| 93.001.50.150 | 16 cm | 22 cm | 20 pcs |

Care Aids

Hair Combs



Hair Combs

Non-sterile, disposable Hair Comb, black.

Length: 17 cm
Width: 2,9 cm
Material: Polypropylene

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-----------|
| 73.613.10.605 | 2.000 pcs |

Care Aids

Kidney Dish



Kidney Dish

The blue plastic kidney dish is used for the interception of liquids. It is also used in the treatment of vomiting patients, for the interception of vomit. The dimensions are: L x W x D = 23,38 cm x 11,59 cm x 4,61 cm.

| REF | Sterile | PU |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| 94.000.00.010 | No | 320 pcs |
| 94.000.00.020 | Yes | 50 pcs |

Care Aids

Nipple Protectors



Nipple Protectors

The Nipple Protectors made of medical silicone have been developed to help mothers in difficult breast feeding phases. Their usage can ease pain and infections incurred when breast feeding. The nipple protectors adapt themselves to all breast shapes and can adjust flat and hollow nipples. The nipple protectors are for multiple use.

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 34.000.00.010 | 10 tins |

Care Aids

Personal Hygiene



ROW Compact Dispenser, stainless steel

Personal care wipes – cleaning without water (ROW) are used to avoid cross-infection by germs in water and sinks when washing hands. The wipes keep their shape, lint-free and contain ingredients both for cleaning and care. The personal care wipes are free from perfume, parabens and alcohol.

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| Width: | 25 cm |
| Length: | 30 cm |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | PU |
|---------------|------|
| 75.990.00.022 | 1 pc |



ROW Wipes for compact dispensers

Personal care wipes – cleaning without water (ROW) are used to avoid cross-infection by germs in water and sinks when washing hands. The wipes keep their shape, lint-free and contain ingredients both for cleaning and care. The personal care wipes are free from perfume, parabens and alcohol.

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| Width: | 25 cm |
| Length: | 30 cm |
| Ingredient: | Water, Propylene, Polysorbate 20, Glycerin, Polyaminopropyl Biguanide, Caprylyl Methicone, Aloe Barbadensis Extract, Ethyl-hexylglycerin, Sodium Citrate, Citric Acid |
| Material: | Viscose and polyester fibres (non woven) |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-------|
| 75.990.00.021 | 4 pcs |

Care Aids

Toothbrushes



Toothbrushes

Non-sterile disposable toothbrushes with integrated toothpaste. The toothpaste fulfils the requirements of the German cosmetic regulation.

Ingredients: toothpaste: essences, glyzerin, carboxymethyl-cellulose-natrium, codecyl-natriumsulfate, natriumbenzol, saccharin, silicondioxyde, non-ionized water, natrium sulfate, sorbitol, monofluor-natrium-phosphate.

| | |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Application Area: | Adult |
| Length: | 16,5 cm |
| Material (bristles): | Nylon |
| Material (brush): | Polystyrole |

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-----------|
| 76.800.80.000 | 1.000 pcs |

Care Aids

Wooden Cotton Buds



Wooden Cotton Buds

Wooden cotton buds with cotton wool tips.

Material: Wood, cotton wool
Sterile: No

| REF | Length | Diameter (cotton tip) | PU |
|---------------|--------|-----------------------|------------|
| 72.000.05.001 | 15 cm | 5 mm | 20.000 pcs |

Faecal Management

Faecal Management Sets



Closed Faecal Management Systems

The multi-piece faecal management system is developed to hygienically remove and collect semi-liquid and liquid fecal matter from bedridden patients. This protects the patient's skin against contamination and avoids skin damage and spread of infections.

The set consists of 3 x 1.500 ml collection bags with super-absorbent material.

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-------|
| 52.000.00.100 | 6 pcs |

Faecal Management

Faecal Management Accessories



Exchange Bag for Closed Faecal Management Systems

1.500 ml exchange bag for multi-piece faecal management.

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 52.000.00.200 | 100 pcs |

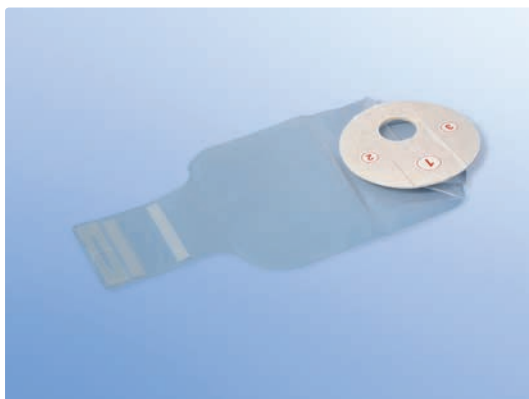


Faecal Collection Bag, connector

The self-adhesive faecal collection bag has a volume of 1.000 ml and a connector for a drainage bag.

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 52.000.00.201 | 80 pcs |



Faecal Collection Bag, fold-opening

The self-adhesive faecal collection bag has a volume of 1.000 ml and a fold opening.

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 52.000.00.202 | 10 pcs |

Gastroenterology

Duodenal Tubes



Duodenal Tubes Levin

The Duodenal Tube Levin is distally closed with 4 lateral eyes and x-ray line. The tube enables the probe and drainage out of the duodenum and is made of medical PVC.

Material: Tube: PVC; funnel attachment: PVC

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|---------|
| 07.023.00.012 | 12 CH | 125 cm | 150 pcs |
| 07.023.00.014 | 14 CH | 125 cm | 150 pcs |
| 07.023.00.016 | 16 CH | 125 cm | 150 pcs |
| 07.023.00.018 | 18 CH | 125 cm | 150 pcs |

Gastroenterology

Rectal Tubes



Rectal Tubes, without funnel attachment

Rectal Tube with two lateral eyes.

| | |
|------------------|-------|
| Length: | 40 cm |
| Material: | PVC |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.019.35.100 | 35 CH | 300 pcs |



Rectal Tubes, funnel attachment

Rectal Tube with two lateral eyes and funnel connector according to international colour code.

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Length: | 40 cm |
| Material: | Tube: PVC; funnel attachment: PVC |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | Colour | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------------|---------|
| 07.019.18.100 | 18 CH | Red | 300 pcs |
| 07.019.20.100 | 20 CH | Yellow | 300 pcs |
| 07.019.22.100 | 22 CH | Violet | 300 pcs |
| 07.019.24.100 | 24 CH | Gentian blue | 300 pcs |
| 07.019.25.100 | 25 CH | Grey | 300 pcs |
| 07.019.28.100 | 28 CH | Olive green | 300 pcs |
| 07.019.30.100 | 30 CH | Silver-grey | 300 pcs |
| 07.019.32.100 | 32 CH | Olive brown | 300 pcs |

Gastroenterology

Stomach Irrigation Set



Stomach Irrigation Set

The Stomach Irrigation Set consists of one plastic funnel with tubing. The funnel can be fixed directly on the tube. The set serves the removal of orally taken toxins or corrosive solutions and is mostly used in emergency and intensive care. The stomach irrigation set enables the supply of neutralization solutions and the resumption of these solutions as well as the stomach contents.

Material: Funnel: PE; tube: PVC

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|-------|
| 07.022.42.530 | 42 CH | 150 cm | 8 pcs |

Gastroenterology

Stomach Tubes

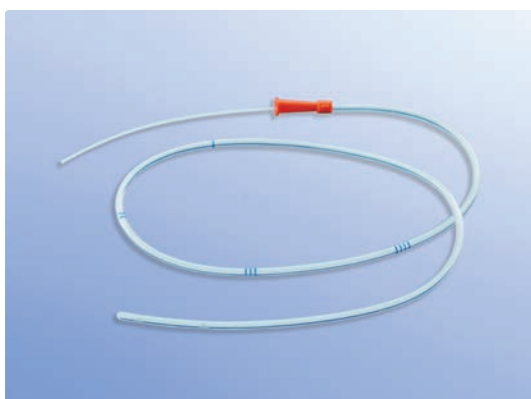


Stomach Tube

The Stomach Tube is distally closed, with four large, lateral offset eyes. Transparent stepped connector at the other end.

| | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex-free |
| Length: | 80 cm |
| Material: | Tube and funnel attachment: PVC |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.022.10.520 | 10 CH | 150 pcs |
| 07.022.12.520 | 12 CH | 150 pcs |
| 07.022.14.520 | 14 CH | 150 pcs |
| 07.022.16.520 | 16 CH | 150 pcs |
| 07.022.18.520 | 18 CH | 150 pcs |
| 07.022.20.520 | 20 CH | 75 pcs |
| 07.022.22.520 | 22 CH | 75 pcs |
| 07.022.24.520 | 24 CH | 75 pcs |
| 07.022.25.520 | 25 CH | 75 pcs |
| 07.022.28.520 | 28 CH | 75 pcs |
| 07.022.30.520 | 30 CH | 60 pcs |
| 07.022.32.520 | 32 CH | 60 pcs |



Stomach Tube with stylet

The Stomach Tube with stylet is made of medical PVC with thermoplastic properties. Distally closed, with two lateral eyes and colour coded funnel connector.

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| Length: | 80 cm |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Outer diameter | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 07.022.14.522 | 14 CH | 150 pcs |
| 07.022.16.522 | 16 CH | 150 pcs |
| 07.022.18.522 | 18 CH | 150 pcs |

Gastroenterology

Stomach Tubes



Stomach Tube

The Stomach Tube is distally closed, with four large, lateral offset eyes. Transparent stepped connector at the other end.

| REF | Outer diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|--------|
| 07.022.36.520 | 36 CH | 80 cm | 30 pcs |
| 07.022.42.520 | 42 CH | 80 cm | 30 pcs |
| 07.022.36.521 | 36 CH | 150 cm | 30 pcs |
| 07.022.42.521 | 42 CH | 150 cm | 30 pcs |

Hygiene

Caps



Bouffant Cap, flex, white

OR-cap with elastic, economical favourable due to the special folding technique.

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex-free |
| Form: | Beret/bouffant cap |
| With sweat band: | Yes |
| Material: | Cap: Polypropylene; Elastic band: synthetic rubber |

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-----------|
| 75.560.50.061 | 1.000 pcs |

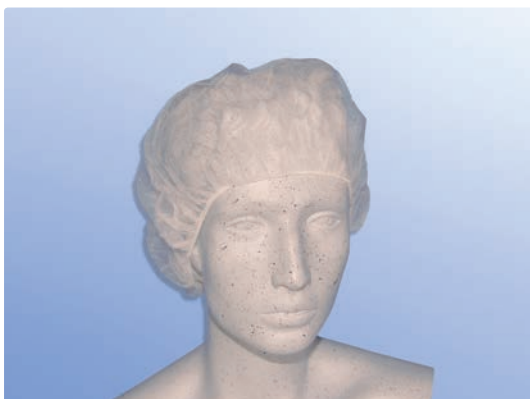


Bouffant Cap, green

OR-cap with elastic in PE bag.

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex-free |
| Form: | Beret/bouffant cap |
| With sweat band: | Yes |
| Material: | Cap: Polypropylene; Elastic band: synthetic rubber |

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-----------|
| 75.560.50.048 | 1.000 pcs |



Bouffant Cap, white

OR-cap with elastic in PE bag.

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex-free |
| Form: | Beret/bouffant cap |
| With sweat band: | Yes |
| Material: | Cap: Polypropylene; Elastic band: synthetic rubber |

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-----------|
| 75.560.50.050 | 1.000 pcs |

Hygiene

Caps



Bouffant Caps, flex, green

OR-cap with elastic, economical favourable due to the special folding technique.

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex-free |
| Form: | Beret/bouffant cap |
| With sweat band: | Yes |
| Material: | Cap: Polypropylene; Elastic band: synthetic rubber |

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-----------|
| 75.560.50.060 | 1.000 pcs |

Hygiene

Face Masks



Face Masks

Paper Face Mask (white) with elastic loops.

| | |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Surgical mask with loops: | Yes |
| Material: | Paper fleece, soft |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | PU |
|---------------|------------|
| 76.305.06.000 | 10.000 pcs |



Face Masks with Shield

Surgical Face Mask with pliable bow and shield. The shield protects the face against contaminated liquid splashes. The face masks are free of fiber glass and latex. Filter efficiency: 98 % (particle size Ø 2,8 µ) breathing resistance: Delta P = < 5 mm H₂O/cm². The masks are according EN 14683. „Surgical masks, requirements and tests“ in the following classes: EU norm DIN EN 14683 II R Bacterial filter efficiency/BFE: 98 % Pressure difference Delta P mm H₂O/cm²: splash resistance/mmHg: 120

| | |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex-free |
| Surgical mask with nose bow: | Yes |
| Surgical mask with shield: | Yes |
| Material: | Mask: Polypropelene; Nose bow: white steel, PP; Shield: Polyester |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 75.895.00.001 | 50 pcs |

Hygiene

Face Masks



Face Masks with Bow

Surgical Face Mask green, with pliable bow (anatomical fit) and fixation ribbons. Bacterial filter efficiency (BFE) 99,5 % (\varnothing 3 μ m) Pressure efficiency: Delta P 2,7 mm H₂O/cm². The masks are categorized under EN 14683. „Surgical masks – requirements and tests“ in the following classes: EU norm DIN EN 14683 II R bacterial efficiency/BFE: 98 % pressure efficiency delta P mm H₂O/cm²: < 5 Resistance/mmHg: 120

Surgical mask with nose bow: Yes

Material: Mask: Polypropelene; nose bow: aluminium; ribbons: non-woven fabric

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 75.895.00.000 | 300 pcs |



Face Masks with Elastic Loops

Surgical Face Mask green, with pliable bow (anatomical fit) and elastic loops (latex-free) for fixation behind the ears. Bacterial filter efficiency (BFE) 99,5 % (\varnothing 3 μ m) Pressure efficiency: Delta P 2,7 mm H₂O/cm². The masks are categorized under EN 14683. „Chirurgical masks – requirements and tests“ in the following classes: EU norm DIN EN 14683 II R bacterial efficiency/BFE: 98 % pressure efficiency delta P mm H₂O/cm²: < 5 Resistance/mmHg: 120

Surgical mask with nose bow: Yes

Surgical mask with loops: Yes

Material: Mask: Polypropelene; nose bow: aluminium

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 76.305.00.402 | 300 pcs |

Hygiene

Face Masks



Face Masks, extra-large

The extra-large Face Masks are suitable for men with beards. The masks include a nose bow (anatomical fit) and fixation ribbons which can be tied. Their filter efficiency is approx. 99 % and their air permeability is at $\Delta P = 2,7 \text{ mm H}_2\text{O}/\text{cm}^2$.

Surgical mask extra wide (beard wearers): Yes

Surgical mask with nose bow: Yes

Material: Mask: Polypropelene; Nose bow: Aluminium; ribbons: non-woven fabric

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 76.305.00.401 | 300 pcs |

Hygiene

Gloves



Copolymer Gloves, packed in pairs

Copolymer Gloves, packed in pairs, sterile (gamma-irradiated). The gloves comply with the requirements of DIN EN 455-1 and 455-2 as well as directive 93/42/EEG of medical products AQL value: 1,5.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free and PVC-free

Material: EVA (thermoplastic Polyolefin Elastomer)

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Size | Length | Cuff width | PU |
|---------------|------|--------|------------|-------------|
| 75.880.00.100 | S | 280 mm | 127 mm | 1.200 pairs |
| 75.880.00.200 | M | 280 mm | 142 mm | 1.200 pairs |
| 75.880.00.300 | L | 280 mm | 158 mm | 1.200 pairs |



Copolymer Gloves, single-packed

Copolymer Gloves, single packed, sterile (gamma-irradiated). The gloves comply with the requirements of DIN EN 455-1 and 455-2 as well as directive 93/42/EEG of medical products AQL value: 1,5.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free and PVC-free

Material: EVA (thermoplastic Polyolefin Elastomer)

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Size | Length | Cuff width | PU |
|---------------|------|--------|------------|-----------|
| 75.870.00.100 | S | 280 mm | 127 mm | 2.400 pcs |
| 75.870.00.200 | M | 280 mm | 142 mm | 2.400 pcs |
| 75.870.00.300 | L | 280 mm | 158 mm | 2.400 pcs |

Hygiene

Gloves



Latex Gloves, powder-free

The disposable latex examination gloves with structure finger-tips are made of skin-friendly, odourless and semi-transparent latex, powder-free with rolled edge. The gloves comply with the requirements of DIN EN 455-1, 455-2 and 455-3 as well as directive 93/42/EWG of medical products. The gloves can be safely used in the food industry. The gloves are free of thiurames and benzothiazole. AQL value: 1,5; protein content: < 50 µg/g.

Allergenic potential: PVC-free

Sterile: No

| REF | Size | Length | PU |
|---------------|------|--------|-----------|
| 75.970.00.001 | S | 240 mm | 1.000 pcs |
| 75.970.00.002 | M | 240 mm | 1.000 pcs |
| 75.970.00.003 | L | 240 mm | 1.000 pcs |
| 75.970.00.004 | XL | 240 mm | 1.000 pcs |



Nitrex Gloves, powder-free

The powder-free nitrile examination gloves comply with the requirements of DIN EN 455-1, 455-2, 455-3 and 455-4 as well as directive 93/42/EWG of medical products. The gloves can be safely used in the food industry. The gloves are free of thiurames and thiazol. AQL value: 1,5; colour: light blue.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Sterile: No

| REF | Size | Length | PU |
|---------------|------|--------|-----------|
| 75.820.00.001 | S | 240 mm | 2.000 pcs |
| 75.820.00.002 | M | 240 mm | 2.000 pcs |
| 75.820.00.003 | L | 240 mm | 2.000 pcs |
| 75.820.00.004 | XL | 240 mm | 1.800 pcs |

Hygiene

Gloves



PE-Single-Use Gloves, smooth, polybag

PE examination gloves, transparent, smooth, with reinforced weld seams in polybag. The gloves comply with the requirements of directive 93/42/EEG of medical products. AQL value: 1,5.

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex-free |
| Material: | Polyethylene |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | Application area | PU |
|---------------|------------------|------------|
| 75.353.00.000 | Men-size | 10.000 pcs |



PE-Single-Use Gloves, dispenser box

PE examination gloves, transparent, embossed, with reinforced weld seams in dispenser box. The gloves comply with the requirements of directive 93/42/EEG of medical products. AQL value: 1,5.

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex-free |
| Material: | Polyethylene |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | Length | Application area | PU |
|---------------|--------|------------------|------------|
| 75.355.00.000 | 280 mm | Women | 10.000 pcs |
| 75.354.00.000 | 300 mm | Men | 10.000 pcs |

Hygiene

Gloves



PE-Single-Use Gloves, polybag

PE examination gloves, transparent, embossed, with reinforced weld seams in polybag. The gloves comply with the requirements of directive 93/42/EEG of medical products. AQL value: 1,5.

| | |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex-free |
| Material: | Polyethylene |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | Length | Application area | PU |
|---------------|--------|------------------|------------|
| 75.357.00.000 | 280 mm | Women | 10.000 pcs |
| 75.356.00.000 | 300 mm | Men | 10.000 pcs |



Vinyl Gloves, powder-free

The powder-free disposable vinyl gloves comply with the requirements of DIN EN 455-1, 455-2 and 455-3 as well as directive 93/42/EEG of medical products. The gloves can be safely used in the food industry. AQL value: 1,5.

| | |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex-free |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | Size | Length | PU |
|---------------|------|--------|-----------|
| 75.960.00.000 | XS | 240 mm | 1.000 pcs |
| 75.960.00.001 | S | 240 mm | 1.000 pcs |
| 75.960.00.002 | M | 240 mm | 1.000 pcs |
| 75.960.00.003 | L | 240 mm | 1.000 pcs |
| 75.960.00.004 | XL | 240 mm | 1.000 pcs |

Hygiene

Hospital Slippers



Hospital Slippers

The non-sterile universal slipper is breathable, floor-friendly and hygienic. The length is 26,2 cm and the width 10,6 cm.

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-----------|
| 75.985.00.000 | 500 pairs |

Hygiene

Mattress Covers



Mattress Covers

The non-sterile mattress cover is used to protect mattresses. The cover is ribbed and with elastic for excellent fitting. The material thickness is 0,05 mm.

Material: CPE (Cast Polyethylene)

| REF | Length | Width | PU |
|---------------|--------|-------|---------|
| 75.000.90.200 | 210 cm | 90 cm | 100 pcs |

Hygiene

Personal Hygiene



Single-Use Washing Gloves

Disposable washing glove used in hospital and home care.
Weight: approx. 80 g/m².

| | |
|------------------|------------------------------|
| Width: | 15 cm |
| Length: | 22,5 cm |
| Colour: | White |
| Material: | 20 % Viscose, 80 % polyester |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-----------|
| 75.990.00.001 | 1.000 pcs |



Single-Use Washing Gloves, ECO, moist

The disposable moist washing gloves are used for hygienic cleaning of patients and to reduce the risk of cross-infections. The gloves (ph 5,5) contain vitamin E and are free of alcohol, lanolin, perfume and parabene. The resealable packaging contains 8 gloves.

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| Material: | Polyester, viscose and polypropylene fibres |
| Sterile: | No |
| Packing Unit: | 8 pcs/pck |

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 75.990.00.013 | 24 pcks |

Hygiene

Personal Hygiene



Single-Use Wipes, moist

The disposable moist wipes are used for hygienic cleaning of patients and to reduce the risk of cross-infections. The wipes contain vitamin E, pro-vitamin B5 and herbal extracts and are free of alcohol and lanolin (ph 5,5). The packaging is resealable. Antibacterial, heatable in the microwave.

- Material:** Viscose and polyester fibres (non-woven)
- Sterile:** No

| REF | Number (cloths) | PU |
|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| 75.990.00.002 | 8 | 24 pcks |
| 75.990.00.007 | 25 | 24 pcks |

Hygiene

Shoe Covers



Shoe Covers

Made of blue strong material with elastic. Fits to all shoe sizes. Corrugated and antistatic.

Material: Cover: CPE; elastic band: latex

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-----------|
| 75.500.10.060 | 2.000 pcs |

Hygiene

Single-Use Aprons



Aprons with Long Sleeves, waterproof

Light blue, non-sterile disposable apron made of CPE with long sleeves, waterproof.

| REF | Width | Length | PU |
|---------------|--------|--------|---------|
| 75.200.98.120 | 98 cm | 120 cm | 100 pcs |
| 75.201.00.132 | 105 cm | 130 cm | 100 pcs |
| 75.200.10.152 | 100 cm | 152 cm | 100 pcs |



Single-Use Aprons with Hanger

White non-sterile disposable apron, ribbed, made of PE/thermoplastic (lower density) with a material thickness of 0,02 mm, with hanger.

Width: 80 cm

| REF | Length | PU |
|---------------|--------|---------|
| 75.200.00.125 | 125 cm | 600 pcs |
| 75.200.00.140 | 140 cm | 600 pcs |
| 75.200.00.160 | 160 cm | 600 pcs |

Hygiene

Single-Use Aprons



Single-Use Aprons

White non-sterile disposable apron, ribbed, made of PE/thermoplastic (lower density) with a material thickness of 0,02 mm.

Width: 80 cm

| REF | Length | PU |
|---------------|--------|-----------|
| 66.361.80.125 | 125 cm | 1.000 pcs |
| 66.361.80.140 | 140 cm | 1.000 pcs |
| 66.361.80.160 | 160 cm | 1.000 pcs |

Hygiene

Visitors Gown



Visitors Gown, blue, with ties, 20 g/m²

Blue Visitors Gown to be closed with ties bound in the neck and around the waist, with elastic knitted cuffs at the sleeves, for visitors in hospital. The gown is open at the back.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material: Gown: 100% Polypropylene, 20 g/m²;
Knitted cuffs: synthetic

| REF | Length | Width | PU |
|---------------|--------|--------|---------|
| 75.590.00.001 | 120 cm | 144 cm | 100 pcs |
| 75.590.00.003 | 120 cm | 144 cm | 50 pcs |
| 75.590.00.011 | 144 cm | 160 cm | 100 pcs |



Visitors Gown, blue, with Velcro closure, 40 g/m²

Blue Visitors Gown with Velcro closure and elastic knitted cuffs at the sleeves for visitors in hospital. The gown is open at the back and to be closed with ties bound around the waist.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material: Gown: 100 % Polypropylene, 40 g/m²;
Knitted cuffs: Polypropylene

| REF | Length | Width | PU |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 75.590.00.007 | 125 cm | 140 cm | 50 pcs |
| 75.590.00.008 | 144 cm | 160 cm | 50 pcs |

Hygiene

Visitors Gown



Visitors Gown, green, with ties

Green Visitors Gown to be closed with ties bound in the neck and around the visitors gown, green, with ties for visitors in hospital. The gown is open at the back.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material: Gown: 100 % Polypropylene,
29 g/m²;
Knitted cuffs: Polypropylene

| REF | Length | Width | PU |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 75.590.00.004 | 125 cm | 145 cm | 50 pcs |
| 75.590.00.015 | 125 cm | 145 cm | 25 pcs |



Visitors Gown white, knitted cuffs

Visitors Gown white, 18 g, with knitted cuffs.

| REF | Length | Width | PU |
|---------------|--------|--------|---------|
| 75.590.00.021 | 120 cm | 140 cm | 100 pcs |

Hygiene

Protective Gown



Protective Gown, green, with ties and jersey cuffs

Green Protective Gown for single use only, to be closed with ties bound in the neck and around the waist, and with cotton jersey sleeves. The gown is open at the back.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material: Gown: 100 % Polypropylene,
30 g/m²

| REF | Length | Width | PU |
|---------------|--------|--------|---------|
| 75.590.00.006 | 135 cm | 140 cm | 120 pcs |



Protective Gown, yellow, Velcro closure, moisture-repellent

Yellow Protective Gown with knitted cuffs and Velcro closure, for visitors in intensive care. The gown is open at the back and to be closed with ties bound around the waist. The protective gown complies with the requirements of EN 14126:2005.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material: PP, 38 g/m², PE-film

| REF | Length | Width | PU |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 75.590.00.009 | 125 cm | 140 cm | 50 pcs |
| 75.590.00.010 | 144 cm | 160 cm | 50 pcs |



Protective Gown, yellow, thumbhole, moisture-repellent

Yellow Protective Gown with thumbhole, hydrofuge.

| REF | Length | Width | PU |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 75.590.00.012 | 125 cm | 140 cm | 50 pcs |

Infusion/Transfusion

Infusion Flow Regulator



D-Flo Infusion Instruments, Injection Port

The D-Flo Infusion Regulator with double scale and injection port is used for precise infusion dosage. The system consist of one infusion device (drop chamber) with 15 µ filter, regulator (double scale) and one connecting tube with Luer-Lock cap. Tube diameter: 3,0 x 4,1 mm; diameter injection port: 4,1 mm, permeability particle filer: 15 µm.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material (accessory): Drop chamber: PVC; regulator: ABS, SEBS; tube: PVC (DEHP-free); clamp: PP; double scale: ABS, SEBS; connector: PVC (DEHP-free)

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Application | Length | PU |
|---------------|-------------|--------|--------|
| 73.025.90.033 | Adult | 255 cm | 70 pcs |



D-Flo Infusion Instruments, Injection Port, short version

The D-Flo Infusion Regulator with double scale and injection port is used for precise infusion dosage. The system consist of one infusion device (drop chamber) with 15 µ filter, regulator (double scale) and one connecting tube with Luer-Lock cap. Tube diameter: 3,0 x 4,1 mm; diameter injection port: 4,1 mm, permeability particle filer: 15 µm.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Material (accessory): Drop chamber: PVC; regulator: ABS, SEBS; tube: PVC (DEHP-free); clamp: PP; double scale: ABS, SEBS; connector: PVC (DEHP-free)

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Application | Length | PU |
|---------------|-------------|--------|--------|
| 73.025.90.034 | Adult | 180 cm | 70 pcs |

Infusion/Transfusion

Infusion Flow Regulator



Infusion Flow Regulator Dosi-Flow 1

The Infusion Flow Regulator enables precise measuring of the infusion. The system consists of one infusion regulator, connecting tube and Luer-Lock cap.

Material (accessory): Regulator: ABS; tube; PVC (DOP-free); clamp: POM; Y injection site: ABS (latex-free); lower connector: ABS, PE; upper connector: PVC, ABS

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Application | Length | PU |
|---------------|-------------|--------|--------|
| 73.025.90.001 | Adult | 45 cm | 50 pcs |



Infusion Systems

Infusion System for pressure or gravity infusions with bacterial and particle filter, Luer-Lock connector.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Length | PU |
|---------------|--------|---------|
| 71.200.00.001 | 150 cm | 100 pcs |

Infusion/Transfusion

Infusion/Transfusion Accessories



Closure Caps

Closure Caps in different colours and types.

| | |
|--------------------|-----|
| Material | PE |
| (membrane): | |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Style | Colour | PU |
|---------------|----------------|--------|-----------|
| 39.000.00.220 | Luer | Yellow | 5.000 pcs |
| 39.000.00.221 | Luer-Lock | Yellow | 5.000 pcs |
| 39.000.00.223 | Luer/Luer-Lock | Red | 2.000 pcs |
| 39.000.00.224 | Luer/Luer-Lock | Blue | 2.000 pcs |



Transfer Needles

Transfer Needles are used for the transfer of liquids from one closed repository into another closed one. These repositories may be made either from plastics or glass and are closed with a rubber closure stopper. The transfer needle has two different sized inner channels. One large channel for the transfer of liquids and one smaller channel for the air transfer. The transfer needle is available in two different spike lengths to ensure the complete emptying of different sized repositories and closure stoppers.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| Material: | Needle: Acrylic butadiene styrene (ABS), cap: polyethelene (PE) and white Remafin |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Inner lumen | Length | PU |
|---------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|
| 71.004.00.201 | Small (1,6-1,3 mm) | 62 mm | 1.400 pcs |
| 71.004.00.202 | Large (2,0 mm) | 65 mm | 1.200 pcs |

Infusion/Transfusion

Infusion/Transfusion Accessories



Catheter Shower-Protection Covers

Waterproof Wound Protection Pouch for Patients with catheters, dressings and wounds that need protection from infection during showering, latex-free.

| REF | Length | Width | Length (opening) | Width (opening) | PU |
|---------------|--------|--------|------------------|-----------------|---------|
| 52.000.90.120 | 383 mm | 136 mm | 120 mm | 90 mm | 240 pcs |
| 52.001.40.120 | 386 mm | 174 mm | 140 mm | 120 mm | 240 pcs |

Infusion/Transfusion

Pressure Infusion Cuffs



Pressure Infusion Cuffs

The safe press can be used for liquid bags up to 500 resp. 1.000 ml filling volume. It consists of one cuff with integrated bag holder, one connecting tube with manometer and one pumpball. The cuff is used for pressure-supported infusions and transfusions.

Sterile: No

| REF | Capacity | PU |
|---------------|----------|--------|
| 43.018.00.012 | 500 ml | 20 pcs |
| 43.019.00.012 | 1.000 ml | 20 pcs |



Pressure Infusion Cuffs, reusable

The safe press can be used for liquid bags up to 500 resp. 1.000 ml filling volume. It consists of one cuff with integrated bag holder, one connecting tube with manometer and one pumpball with outlet valve. The cuff is used for pressure-supported infusions and transfusions. The cuff is reusable.

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

| REF | Capacity | PU |
|---------------|----------|-------|
| 43.018.00.013 | 500 ml | 6 pcs |
| 43.019.00.013 | 1.000 ml | 6 pcs |

Insertion sets

Catheter Sets



Catheter Sets, Dahlhausen Type 1

A catheter set is used to introduce transurethral permanent catheter or in practice for one-off catheterization as part of a diagnostic measure.

Packed in:

1 underlay, watertight 60 x 60 cm (folded sheet)

1 thermoforming film 100 µ (PA/PE)

Set composition: 1 kidney tray; 2 gauze compress 7,5 x 7,5 cm, 8-fold; 1 forceps, blue; 1 slotted hole cloth 60 x 60 cm; 2 latex gloves size M, non-powdered; 1 tray for swabs; 5 gauze pads, plum-sized

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 94.000.00.101 | 25 pcs |

Irrigation

Irrigation Bags



Irrigation Bags

Sterile irrigation bag with a capacity of 2.000 ml.

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 05.000.22.898 | 20 pcs |

Irrigation

Irrigation Sets



Irrigation Sets, with valve

Closed irrigation system.

Set composition: Enema bag 2 l; Intestinal tube with silicone balloon; Syringe 50/60 ml; Small tube clamp (to block the intestinal tube); Transition tube 180 cm; Large tube clamp (to close/open the enema bag), valve

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 05.000.22.665 | 20 pcs |



Irrigation Systems

Irrigation system.

Material (clamp): Clamp: POM; Ratchet clamp: PP

Material (syringe): PP, synth. Elastomer, Silicone oil

Material (bag): Contrast agent bag: PVC; Valve casing for contrast agent bag: PVC

Material (Luer-Lock-connection): LL connector, female: ABS

Material (connector): PVC

Material (tube): Intestinal tube with balloon: PVC, silicone; tube: PVC

Material (connecting piece): Y-piece: PVC

Set composition: Balloon intestinal tube; Y-piece with funnel attachment; 50/60 ml lock syringe; two tube clamps

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 05.000.22.899 | 20 pcs |

Irrigation

Irrigation Sets



Irrigation Systems, closed

Closed irrigation system without non-return valve.

Material (syringe): Wound and blister syringe: PP/PE/ natural rubber/silicone oil

Material (bag): Colonbeutel: PVC/PVC

Material (tube): Intestinal tube with balloon and extension: latex

Set composition: Enema bag 2 l; Intestinal tube with silicone balloon; Syringe 50 ml; Small tube clamp (to block the intestinal tube); Large tube clamp (to close/open the enema bag)

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 05.000.22.664 | 20 pcs |

Medical Instruments

Dialysis Clamps



Dialysis Clamps

Ideal clamping, incrementally adjustable, green, no damage of catheter and probes.

Material: Nylon

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 36.000.01.011 | 800 pcs |

Medical Instruments

Forceps



Single-Use Forceps

Disposable Forceps.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Length | PU |
|---------------|--------|---------|
| 56.000.18.014 | 14 cm | 800 pcs |

Medical Instruments

Scissors



Scissors, straight

Scissors with short blades.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Form: | Straight |
| Material: | Handle: ABS; Scissors: stainless steel |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Blade type | Length | PU |
|---------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| 94.011.38.115 | Sharp-Sharp | 11,5 cm | 400 pcs |

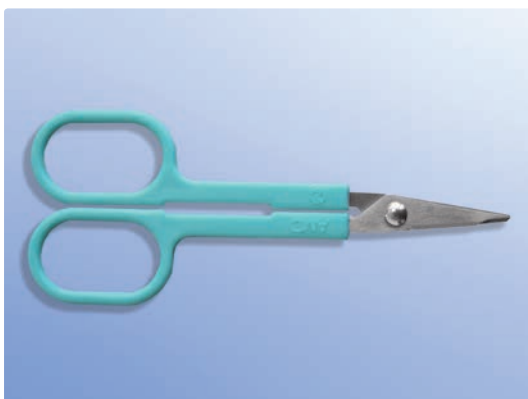


Scissors, straight, ergonomic

Scissors with long blades, one side ergonomic.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Form: | Straight |
| Material: | Handle: ABS; Scissors: stainless steel |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Blade type | Length | PU |
|---------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| 94.011.58.138 | Sharp-Sharp | 13,8 cm | 400 pcs |
| 94.012.58.138 | Sharp-Blunt | 13,8 cm | 400 pcs |



Stitch Scissors, straight

Stitch Scissors with short blades.

| | |
|------------------|--|
| Form: | Straight |
| Material: | Handle: ABS; Scissors: stainless steel |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Blade type | Length | PU |
|---------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| 94.001.38.115 | Sharp-Blunt | 11,5 cm | 400 pcs |

Medical Instruments

Stethoscopes



Flat Stethoscopes

Stethoscope with flat breast membrane piece. The nurse stethoscope artery auscultation during blood pressure measurement.

Material: Aluminium, stainless steel, PVC (DEHP), zinc/nickel alloy

Sterile: No

| REF | Colour | PU |
|---------------|--------|---------|
| 76.001.00.000 | Black | 100 pcs |
| 76.001.00.001 | Blue | 100 pcs |
| 76.001.00.002 | Green | 100 pcs |
| 76.001.00.003 | Red | 100 pcs |



Stethoscope, D-Cardio

Bilateral breast piece, two different sized membranes for auscultation of adults and children, integrated dual tubing system, soft eartips, stainless steel.

Sterile: No

| REF | Colour | PU |
|---------------|--------|---------|
| 76.001.00.007 | Black | 100 pcs |

Medical Instruments

Stethoscopes



Stethoscope, D-Classic

Dual head stethoscope, high quality version, housing with dual head frequency membrane, high quality one-tube system, soft eartips, stainless steel.

Sterile: No

| REF | Colour | PU |
|---------------|--------|---------|
| 76.001.00.005 | Black | 100 pcs |



Stethoscope, neonatal

Stethoscope for newborns and children.

Sterile: No

| REF | Colour | PU |
|---------------|--------|---------|
| 76.001.00.010 | Black | 100 pcs |



Stethoscope, Panascope

Dual head stethoscope, stainless steel.

Sterile: No

| REF | Colour | PU |
|---------------|--------|---------|
| 76.001.00.004 | Black | 100 pcs |

Medical Instruments

Tubing Clamps



Tubing Clamps

Tubing clamp made of medical material, blue.

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 07.044.00.200 | 200 pcs |

Medical Instruments

Universal Clamps



Universal Clamps

Universal Clamps, lockable, red

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 56.000.00.005 | 600 pcs |
| 56.000.00.006 | 100 pcs |

Medical Instruments

Wooden Tongue Depressor



Wooden Tongue Depressor

Polished wooden tongue depressor to avoid injuries to the patients.

| | |
|------------------|------------|
| Width: | 1,8 cm |
| Length: | 15 cm |
| Material: | Birch wood |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-----------|
| 73.516.20.000 | 5.000 pcs |

Medicine Distribution

Dispenser Accessories



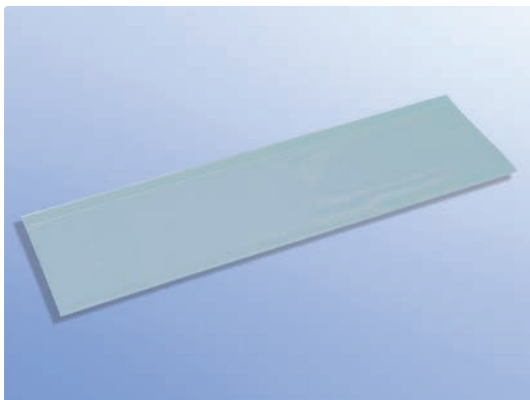
Lid for Medicine Cups

White lids for medicine cups.

Material: Polyethylene

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-----------|
| 68.663.12.904 | 9.000 pcs |



Replacement Lid for Dispenser

Replacement sliding lid for pill dispenser.

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-----------|
| 92.704.00.010 | 1.000 pcs |

Medicine Distribution

Medication Trays



Medication Trays

Medication Tray for 19 pill dispensers and 19 medicine cups.

Sterile: No

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 92.703.00.000 | 30 pcs |

Medicine Distribution

Medicine Distribution



Medicine Cups

Medicine Cups (without lid) with a graduation per ml. The cups are used for the administration of medicine.

| | |
|----------------------------|---------------|
| Cap or lid present: | No |
| Capacity: | 30 ml |
| Material: | Polypropylene |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | Colour | PU |
|---------------|-------------|-----------|
| 68.414.21.004 | Transparent | 9.000 pcs |
| 68.414.23.003 | Yellow | 9.000 pcs |
| 68.414.24.003 | Red | 9.000 pcs |
| 68.414.25.003 | Blue | 9.000 pcs |
| 68.414.26.003 | Green | 9.000 pcs |



Pill Boxes MediSort 7

The medibox dispenser MediSort 7 contains a special unit for every day of the week. This unit is divided into four parts for the times of the day (morning/midday/evening/night), at which the prescribed medication should be taken. Each individual unit has a hinged lid that can be easily opened and be hygienically closed. After each day the empty unit is placed back into the top of the dispenser. The unit for the next day is automatically moved into next place for continued course of medication.

| | |
|-----------------|--------|
| Width: | 58 mm |
| Height: | 130 mm |
| Length: | 110 mm |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 05.000.22.705 | 20 pcs |

Medicine Distribution

Medicine Distribution



Pill Dispenser

Pill Dispenser, slim, with full-length sliding lid, with compartments: morning/midday/evening/night. Compatible with the Dahlhausen pill dispenser tray (REF. 92.703.00.000). Unit dimensions: width 25 mm, height 15 mm, length 42 mm

| | |
|-----------------|--------|
| Width: | 60 mm |
| Height: | 15 mm |
| Length: | 223 mm |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | Colour | PU |
|---------------|--------|---------|
| 92.705.00.002 | White | 250 pcs |
| 92.706.00.002 | Blue | 250 pcs |

Medicine Distribution

Pill Mortars



Pill Mortar

Pill Mortar. Height (closed): approx. 80 mm, outer diameter approx. 48 mm, inner diameter approx. 35 mm, tray unit approx. 43 mm.

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 92.708.04.132 | 10 pcs |

Medicine Distribution

Pill Splitter



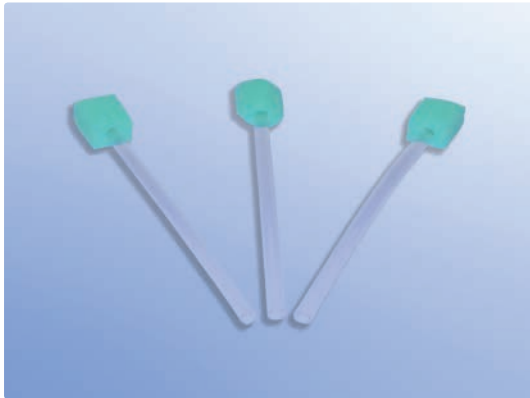
Pill Splitter

Pill Splitter.

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 92.708.04.130 | 10 pcs |

Oral Hygiene

Oral Hygiene Accessories

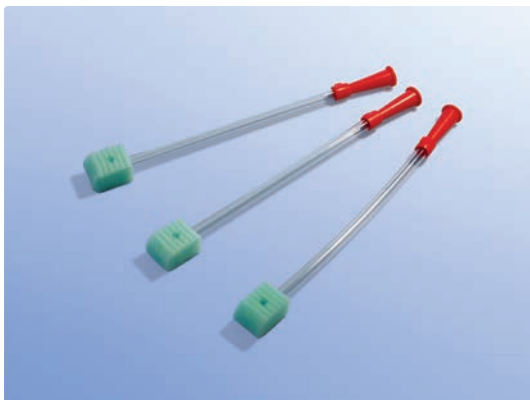


Applicator Swabs with suction

The sterile oral health care applicator swabs with suction are for oral hygiene bedridden, immobile and ventilated patients.

The oral health care swabs are untreated and suitable for application of cleaning and caring substances.

| REF | Packing Unit | PU |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| 43.004.66.503 | 3 pcs/pck | 100 peel p. |

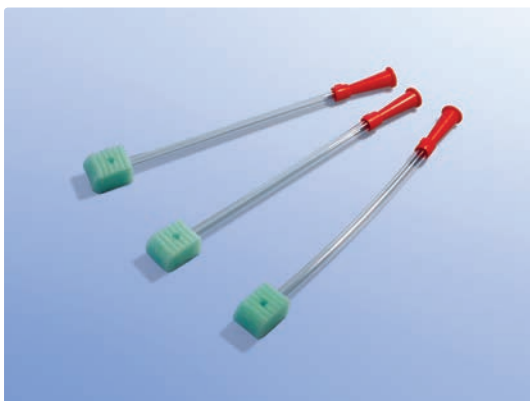


Applicator Swabs with suction, funnel

The sterile oral care applicator swabs with suction control and funnel are for oral hygiene bedridden, immobile and ventilated patients.

The oral health care swabs are untreated and suitable for application of cleaning and caring substances.

| REF | Packing Unit | PU |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|
| 43.004.66.508 | 3 Pcs/Pkg | 100 peel p. |



Applicator Swabs with suction, funnel, single packed

The sterile oral care applicator swabs with suction control and funnel are for oral hygiene bedridden, immobile and ventilated patients.

The oral health care swabs are untreated and suitable for application of cleaning and caring substances.

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 43.004.66.507 | 90 pcs |

Oral Hygiene

Oral Hygiene Accessories



Handpiece with suction regulator

The sterile handpiece with suction regulator are for oral hygiene bedridden, immobile and ventilated patients. The handpiece provides control of variable suction through suction regulation and enables an easy replacement of the suction tip.

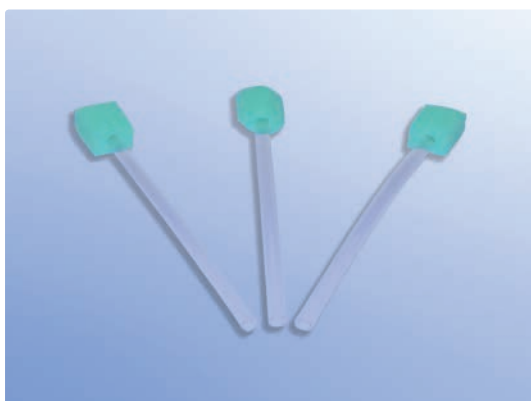
| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 43.004.66.502 | 300 pcs |



Handpiece with suction regulator, connector for vac control

Sterile hand piece with suction regulator and connector for vac control.

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 43.004.66.506 | 300 pcs |



Mouth hygiene swabs with suction device

Enables hygienic oral care in order to keep the natural oral flora intact. With suction device, non-sterile.

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 43.004.66.504 | 100 pcs |

Oral Hygiene

Oral Hygiene Accessories



Suction Toothbrushes

The toothbrush with suction device enables comprehensive oral care with controlled, simultaneous suctioning.

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 43.004.66.501 | 300 pcs |

Oral Hygiene

Oral Hygiene Sets



Oral Hygiene Sets, attachment for vac control

The oral health care set enables hygienic oral care to keep the natural oral flora intact.

Consisting of:

- 3 oral health care applicator swabs with suction device
- 1 suction toothbrush
- 1 handpiece with suction regulator and connection for vacuum control.

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 43.004.66.505 | 120 pcs |



Oral Hygiene Sets

The Oral Health Care Set enables a hygienic oral care in order to keep the natural oral flora intact.

Consisting of:

- 3 oral health care applicator swabs with suction device
- 1 suction toothbrush
- 1 handpiece with suction regulator

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 43.004.66.500 | 120 pcs |

Oral Hygiene

Oral Hygiene Sticks



Oral Hygiene Sticks

Oral Hygiene Stick to moisten lips and mouth. The sticks are soaked in a sugar-free solution and therefore also suitable for diabetics. They encourage salivation. Each pack contains 3 sticks.

| | |
|--|--|
| Length: | 10 cm |
| Material: | Sticks: PP white; Cotton bud: soaked viscose/cotton |
| Active substance specification: | Glycerine, citric acid, sodium benzoate 0,1 %, water |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | PU |
|---------------|------------|
| 32.000.00.020 | 20 peel p. |

Set for Suture Removal

Set for Suture Removal



Set for Suture Removal

Complete set for suture removal.

Set composition: Stitch cutter with handle; anatomical tweezer made of medical plastic material; three gauze swabs (5 x 5 cm, 8-ply)

Sterile: Yes

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 93.800.00.000 | 100 pcs |

Set for Suture Removal

Stitch Cutters



Stitch Cutter with handle

Long Stitch Cutter with handle to cut surgical suture material.

Material: Stitch Cutter: stainless steel;
handle: ABS; protective cap: LDPE

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Overall length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|-----------|
| 11.000.00.025 | 110 mm | 1.000 pcs |



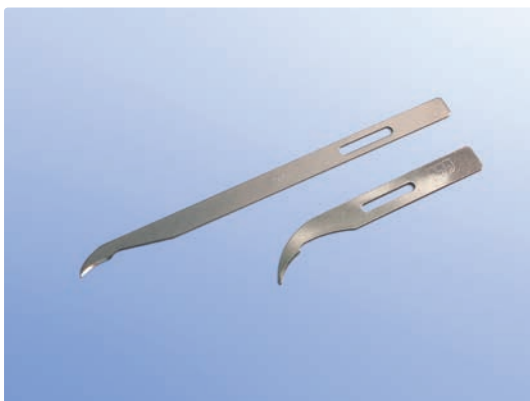
Stitch Cutter with safety lock

Stitch Cutter with safety lock and handle to cut surgical suture material.

Material: Blade: stainless steel

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Overall length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|---------|
| 11.000.00.090 | 147 (117) mm | 200 pcs |



Stitch Cutter, Präzisa

Stitch Cutter to cut surgical suture material.

Material: Carbon steel

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Overall length | Hardness grade | PU |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|
| 11.000.00.010 | 64 mm | 800 | 6.000 pcs |
| 11.000.00.020 | 110 mm | 725 | 6.000 pcs |

Syringes

Hypodermic Syringes



Syringe, 2-piece, blue

Disposable syringes with clearly legible scale.

| | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Allergenic potential: | Latex-free, PVC-free |
| Number of parts (syringe): | 2-piece |
| Style (syringe cone): | Luer nozzle |
| Scale colour (syringe): | Blue |
| Light-protected: | Yes |
| Reference norm, product: | GMP guidelines |
| Material: | Cylinder: PP; cylinder rod: PE |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Nominal volume (syringe) | Scale value (syringe) | Position (syringe cone) | PU |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| 60.000.00.002 | 2 ml | 0,1 ml | Centric | 2.500 pcs |
| 60.000.00.005 | 5 ml | 0,2 ml | Eccentric | 2.000 pcs |
| 60.000.00.010 | 10 ml | 0,5 ml | Eccentric | 1.200 pcs |
| 60.000.00.020 | 20 ml | 1,0 ml | Eccentric | 800 pcs |

Tracheostoma

Artificial Noses



Artificial Noses Type 301

Artificial Noses Type 301, without vent, for patients with spontaneous breathing through an endotracheal or tracheostomy tube, in clinics or at home. Does not conduct electricity.

| | |
|--|---|
| Application area: | Adult |
| Style: | Without vent, with oxygen connection |
| Moisture loss (heat and moisture exchanger at Vt = 250 ml): | 9,0 mg/l |
| Moisture loss (heat and moisture exchanger at Vt = 500 ml): | 13,2 mg/l |
| Internal volume: | 17 ml |
| Length: | 29 mm |
| Max. tidal volume: | 1.000 ml |
| Material: | Casing: PP; lid: TPE; foam: PE/Polyester foam (composition: polyurethane polymer) with calcium chloride coating |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | Packing Unit | PU |
|---------------|--------------|---------|
| 43.009.05.705 | 50 pcs/pck | 750 pcs |
| 43.009.05.711 | 30 pcs/pck | 720 pcs |

Tracheostoma

Artificial Noses



Artificial Noses Type 302

Artificial Noses Type 302, without vent, for patients with spontaneous breathing through an endotracheal or tracheostomy tube, in clinics or at home. Does not conduct electricity.

| | |
|--|---|
| Application area: | Adult |
| Style: | With vent, with oxygen connection |
| Moisture loss (heat and moisture exchanger at Vt = 250 ml): | 9 mg/l |
| Moisture loss (heat and moisture exchanger at Vt = 500 ml): | 13,2 mg/l |
| Internal volume: | 17 ml |
| Length: | 29 mm |
| Max. tidal volume: | 1.000 ml |
| Material: | Casing: PP; lid: TPE; foam: PE/Polyester foam (composition: polyurethane polymer) with calcium chloride coating |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | Packing Unit | PU |
|---------------|--------------|---------|
| 43.009.05.706 | 50 pcs/pck | 750 pcs |
| 43.009.05.710 | 30 pcs/pck | 720 pcs |

Tracheostoma

Artificial Noses



Artificial Noses Type 302 with tube

Artificial Noses Type 302, with vent, with tube (2,10 m funnel/plain tube end) for patients with spontaneous breathing through an endotracheal or tracheostomy tube, in clinics or at hospital. Does not conduct electricity.

| | |
|--|---|
| Application area: | Adult |
| Style: | With vent, with oxygen connection |
| Moisture loss (heat and moisture exchanger at Vt = 250 ml): | 9 mg/l |
| Moisture loss (heat and moisture exchanger at Vt = 500 ml): | 13,2 mg/l |
| Internal volume: | 17 ml |
| Length: | 29 mm |
| Max. tidal volume: | 1.000 ml |
| Material: | Casing: PP; lid: TPE; foam: PE/polyester foam (composition: polyurethane polymer) with calcium chloride coating |
| Sterile: | No |

| REF | PU |
|---------------|--------|
| 43.009.04.706 | 50 pcs |

Tracheostoma

Artificial Noses



Artificial Noses Type 303

Artificial Noses Type 303, without vent, for patients with spontaneous breathing through an endotracheal or tracheostomy tube, in clinics or at home. Does not conduct electricity.

| | |
|--|---|
| Application area: | Adult |
| Style: | With vent, optional oxygen connection |
| Moisture loss (heat and moisture exchanger at Vt = 500 ml): | 14,5 mg/l |
| Internal volume: | 8 ml |
| Length: | 45 mm |
| Max. tidal volume: | 1.200 ml |
| Material: | Casing: HDPE, PP; filter medium: paper; connection: PP; filter impregnation: calcium chloride |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | PU |
|---------------|---------|
| 43.009.05.703 | 500 pcs |



Artificial Noses Type 4

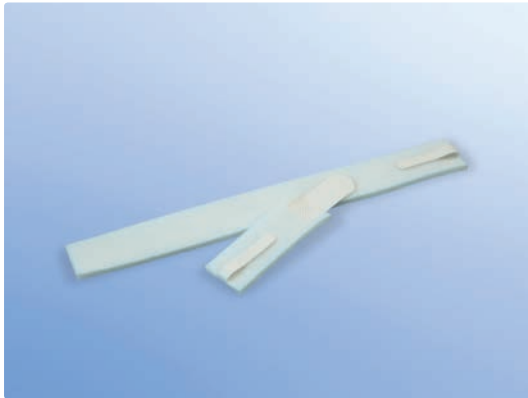
Respiratory air moistener type 4.

| | |
|--------------------------|----------|
| Application area: | Neonatal |
| Length: | 34 mm |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | PU |
|---------------|-----------|
| 43.009.05.704 | 1.200 pcs |

Tracheostoma

Fixation Device for Tracheal Cannula

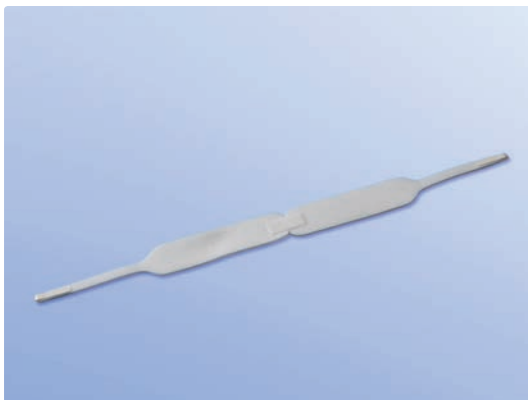


Fixation Device for Tracheal Cannula, adolescents

Tracheal Cannula Fixation Device for adolescents, two-part, asymmetrical

Sterile: No

| REF | Application area | PU |
|---------------|------------------|---------|
| 05.000.22.719 | Adolescent | 100 pcs |



Fixation Device for Tracheal Cannula, adult

Fixation Device for Tracheal Cannula for adults, two-part, symmetrical

Allergenic potential: Latex-free

Fastener (cannula strap): Velcro (Klettostar fasten)

Material (cannula strap): Elastic white; PUR soft foam

Sterile: No

| REF | Length | Width (cannula strap) | PU |
|---------------|--------|-----------------------|---------|
| 05.000.22.703 | 55 cm | 3,8 cm | 100 pcs |



Fixation Device for Tracheal Cannula, children

Tracheal Cannula Fixation Device for children, two-part, asymmetrical

Material (cannula strap): Elastic white; PUR soft foam

Sterile: No

| REF | Length | Width (cannula strap) | PU |
|---------------|---------|-----------------------|---------|
| 05.000.22.701 | 17,5 cm | 2 cm | 100 pcs |

Tracheostoma

Tracheal Compresses



A-Tex Tracheal Compress, children

Extremely absorbent Tracheal Compress due to its special surface texture and 6 layers. The material is skin-friendly, free of particles, keeps its shape and has a high absorption capacity. Its special type of slit ensures continuous skin contact as well as a safe hold under extreme conditions.

Material: Non-woven material

Sterile: Yes

| REF | Length | Width | PU |
|---------------|--------|-------|---------|
| 43.009.75.500 | 6 cm | 6 cm | 100 pcs |



A-Tex Tracheal Compress, split lengthwise

Extremely absorbent Tracheal Compress due to its special surface texture and 9 layers. The material is skin-friendly, free of particles, keeps its shape and has a high absorption capacity. Its special type of slit ensures continuous skin contact as well as a safe hold under extreme conditions.

Material: Non-woven material

Sterile: No

| REF | Length | Width | PU |
|---------------|--------|-------|---------|
| 43.009.75.300 | 13 cm | 9 cm | 100 pcs |

Tubes

Connctetors



Connecting Pieces, equal-sided, straight

Equal-sided, straight connectors made of semi-transparent plastic.

| REF | Outer diameter (Connecting Piece) | Packing Unit | PU |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 67.000.00.003 | 5 mm | 10 pcs/pck | 10 pcs |



Connecting Pieces, equal-sided, tapered

Equal-sided, tapered connectors made of semi-transparent plastic.

| REF | Outer diameter (Connecting Piece) | Packing Unit | PU |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 67.000.00.002 | 4 mm | 10 pcs/pck | 10 pcs |
| 67.000.00.004 | 7 mm | 10 pcs/pck | 10 pcs |
| 67.000.00.006 | 10 mm | 10 pcs/pck | 10 pcs |

Tubes

Connctetors



Connecting Pieces, unequal-sided, straight

Unequal-sided straight connectors made of semi-transparent plastic.

| REF | Outer diameter (Connecting Piece) | Packing Unit | PU |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 67.000.00.014 | 6/8 mm | 10 pcs/pck | 10 pcs |



Connecting Pieces, unequal-sided, tapered

Differing-sided, tapered connectors made of semi-transparent plastic.

Sterile:

| REF | Outer diameter (Connecting Piece) | Packing Unit | PU |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| 67.000.00.111 | 4/7 mm | | 100 pcs |
| 67.000.00.011 | 4/7 mm | 10 pcs/pck | 10 pcs |
| 67.000.00.112 | 4/10 mm | | 100 pcs |
| 67.000.00.012 | 4/10 mm | 10 pcs/pck | 10 pcs |
| 67.000.00.115 | 7/10 mm | | 100 pcs |
| 67.000.00.015 | 7/10 mm | 10 pcs/pck | 10 pcs |
| 67.000.00.016 | 10/13 mm | 10 pcs/pck | 10 pcs |

Tubes

Connctetors



T-Connecting Pieces, equal-sided, straight

Equal-sided, straight T-connectors made of semi-transparent plastic.

| REF | Outer diameter (Connecting Piece) | Packing Unit | PU |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 67.000.00.027 | 4 mm | 10 pcs/pck | 10 pcs |
| 67.000.00.028 | 6 mm | 10 pcs/pck | 10 pcs |
| 67.000.00.030 | 8 mm | 10 pcs/pck | 10 pcs |



Y-Connecting Pieces, equal-sided, straight

Equal-sided, straight Y-connectors made of semi-transparent plastic.

| REF | Outer diameter (Connecting Piece) | Packing Unit | PU |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------|
| 67.000.00.019 | 4 mm | 10 pcs/pck | 10 pcs |
| 67.000.00.020 | 5 mm | 10 pcs/pck | 10 pcs |
| 67.000.00.021 | 6 mm | 10 pcs/pck | 10 pcs |
| 67.000.00.023 | 8 mm | 10 pcs/pck | 10 pcs |
| 67.000.00.024 | 10 mm | 10 pcs/pck | 10 pcs |

Tubes

Connctors



Y-Connecting Pieces, unequal-sided, straight

Unequal-sided, straight Y-connectors made of semi-transparent plastic.

| REF | Outer diameter (Connecting Piece) | Packing Unit | PU |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| 67.000.00.025 | 6/6/8 mm | 100 pcs/pck | 100 pcs |

Tubes

Silicone Tubes



Bubble Tubes, greenish

Bubble Tubes on a 30 m roll. For problem-free use in any length required. Easy to sever within the lumen enlargement.

Sterile: No

| REF | Internal diameter | PU |
|---------------|-------------------|------|
| 40.000.90.300 | 3,3 mm | 1 ro |



Bubble Tubes, transparent

Bubble Tubes (PVC) on a 30 m roll. For problem-free use in any length required. Easy to sever within the lumen enlargement.

Sterile: No

| REF | Internal diameter | PU |
|---------------|-------------------|------|
| 40.001.50.300 | 5 mm | 1 ro |
| 40.002.10.300 | 7 mm | 1 ro |

Tubes

Silicone Tubes



Silicone Tubes

The Silicone Tubes can be sterilized in steam at 134 °C and are packed in a light protection pouch.

Sterile: No

| REF | Outer diameter | Internal diameter | Length | PU |
|---------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|------|
| 34.000.00.100 | 3 mm | 1 mm | 25 m | 1 ro |
| 34.000.00.101 | 3 mm | 1,5 mm | 25 m | 1 ro |
| 34.000.00.102 | 4 mm | 2 mm | 25 m | 1 ro |
| 34.000.00.103 | 5 mm | 3 mm | 25 m | 1 ro |
| 34.000.00.119 | 6 mm | 3 mm | 25 m | 1 ro |
| 34.000.00.104 | 6 mm | 4 mm | 25 m | 1 ro |
| 34.000.00.105 | 7 mm | 4 mm | 25 m | 1 ro |
| 34.000.00.106 | 7 mm | 5 mm | 25 m | 1 ro |
| 34.000.00.107 | 8 mm | 5 mm | 25 m | 1 ro |
| 34.000.00.108 | 9 mm | 5 mm | 25 m | 1 ro |
| 34.000.00.114 | 10 mm | 5 mm | 25 m | 1 ro |
| 34.000.00.109 | 9 mm | 6 mm | 25 m | 1 ro |
| 34.000.00.115 | 10 mm | 6 mm | 25 m | 1 ro |
| 34.000.00.110 | 12 mm | 6 mm | 25 m | 1 ro |
| 34.000.00.111 | 10 mm | 7 mm | 25 m | 1 ro |
| 34.000.00.116 | 13 mm | 7 mm | 25 m | 1 ro |
| 34.000.00.112 | 12 mm | 8 mm | 25 m | 1 ro |
| 34.000.00.117 | 14 mm | 8 mm | 25 m | 1 ro |
| 34.000.00.118 | 13 mm | 9 mm | 25 m | 1 ro |
| 34.000.00.113 | 14 mm | 10 mm | 25 m | 1 ro |
| 34.000.00.121 | 19 mm | 12,5 mm | 25 m | 1 ro |

Wound Drainage Ward Systems

High Vac Redon Bottles



Redon Bottle, round, Large-Lock, ward system

Disposable Redon Bottle, round, as ward system (interchangeable bottle) with large-lock connector, pre-evacuated with 0,9 bar.

| | |
|------------------------------|--|
| Material (fastener): | Strap for fixation: PE |
| Material (clamp): | Slide clamp: PP |
| Material (container): | Suction vessel: PVC, bellow chamber: PUR, Bottle connector for wound drainage: synthetic rubber (latex-free) |
| Material (connector): | Universal lock connector, female: PE |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Form | Volume | PU |
|---------------|-------|--------|--------|
| 05.000.22.798 | Round | 200 ml | 60 pcs |



Redon Bottle, round, new, Large-Lock, ward system

Disposable Redon Bottle as ward system (interchangeable bottle) with large-lock connector, pre-evacuated with 0,9 bar.

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| Material (fastener): | Strap for fixation: LDPE |
| Material (clamp): | Slide clamp: PP |
| Material (container): | Suction vessel: PVC (DEHP), bellow chamber: PUR, bottle connector for wound drainage: synthetic rubber (latex-free), hot-melt adhesive: EVA |
| Material (connector): | Universal lock connector, female: PE |
| Sterile: | Yes |

| REF | Form | Volume | PU |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|
| 05.000.22.800 | Square | 200 ml | 60 pcs |
| 05.000.22.802 | Round | 400 ml | 50 pcs |

Wound Drainage Ward Systems

Secretion Bags



Secretion Bag (universal) 1,5 L

Secretion Bag (universal) with connector. The bag is used to extract body fluids from catheters and/or drains.

Capacity
(secretion bag): 1.500 ml

Material
(medical connector): Connector: PVC, ABS; connecting part: latex, ABS, PE

Material
(secretion bag): PVC

| REF | Sterile | PU |
|---------------|---------|---------|
| 99.094.00.001 | No | 100 pcs |
| 94.000.00.001 | Yes | 100 pcs |